

1 The other Louisiana theories of first degree murder are similarly circumscribed, for
2 instance, by requiring that the victim be a peace officer or firefighter, or that the victim be younger
3 than twelve or older than sixty-five, or that the perpetrator have the specific intent to kill or inflict
4 great bodily harm on more than one person. *Lowenfield*, 484 U.S. at 242, citing La. Rev. Stat. Ann.
5 § 14.30.1. These elements of first degree murder under the Louisiana scheme are strikingly similar
6 to the aggravating factors under Nevada law. See Nev. Rev. Stat. § 200.033. The Louisiana
7 scheme is thus fundamentally different from the Nevada one, and the Nevada scheme fits squarely
8 within the category of statutes in which the definition of first degree murder does not satisfy the
9 narrowing requirements of the Eighth Amendment.
10

11
12 Instead of addressing the actual relationship between the scope of the Nevada statute and
13 the analysis of *Lowenfield* in *McConnell*, the state's brief discusses hypothetical situations in which
14 individual first degree murders in Nevada might be aggravated to the point that the narrowing
15 requirement imposed by the state and federal constitutions would be satisfied. (Opening Brief, at
16 4-6). The State's argument here provides little, if anything, but the proverbial smoke and mirrors.
17

18 Given the fact that the Nevada scheme does not employ the requisite narrowing at the guilt
19 phase, as the Louisiana scheme does, the issue then is whether the requisite narrowing at the
20 penalty phase exists. Because Louisiana had adopted a system in which first degree murder
21 included "a narrower class of homicides," more restricted than intentional murder or felony murder,
22 that categorical restriction satisfied the narrowing required by the Eighth Amendment. As this
23 Court acknowledged in the first *McConnell* decision, regarding felony murder, "a killing involving
24 the same enumerated felonies was only second-degree murder when the offender 'has no intent to
25 kill or to inflict great bodily harm.'" *McConnell*, 102 P.3d at 621, citing *Lowenfield*, 484 U.S. at
26 241 n.5, quoting La. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 14:30.1(A)(2). The focus, then, is on whether the system
27
28

1 as a whole provides "genuine" narrowing.

2 Indeed, the Court in *Lowenfield* focused on the system as a whole: "the Legislature may
3 itself narrow the class of capital offenses . . . so that the jury finding of guilt response to this
4 concern, or the Legislature may more broadly define capital offenses and provide for narrowing by
5 jury findings of aggravating circumstances at the penalty phase." *Lowenfield*, 484 U.S. at 246.
6 Comparative analysis shows us that Nevada has opted for the latter process: the statute includes
7 a long list of theories of first degree murder, including traditional felony-murder, Nev. Rev. Stat.
8 § 200.030(1)(6), and a laundry list of other means or circumstances in addition to premeditation
9 and deliberation. Nev. Rev. Stat. § 200.030(1)(a,c-e). As the *McConnell* decision itself
10 acknowledged, the felony-murder theory by itself is too broad under *Lowenfield* to perform the
11 required narrowing at the guilt phase. *McConnell*, 120 Nev. at 1065-1066. A fortiori, the felony-
12 murder theory of first degree murder, plus the other non-felony-murder theories, is too broad under
13 *Lowenfield* to make an aggravating factor that duplicates the theory of felony murder
14 constitutionally acceptable.

15
16
17
18 Further, this Court addressed these very objections in the second *McConnell* decision:

19 We further pointed out that Nevada's definition of felony murder is broader than
20 that set forth in the death penalty statute extant in 1972 when the Supreme Court
21 temporarily ended executions in the United States. Consequently, felony murder
22 in Nevada is so broadly defined that further narrowing of death eligibility by the
23 finding of aggravating circumstances is necessary. Amicus fails to address this
24 analysis, let alone show that it is in error.

25
26
27
28
McConnell, 107 P.3d at 1292.

29 This is no small matter for consideration. The State takes a factor – felony murder – which
30 actually *broadens* the class of persons eligible for first degree murder in Nevada, and attempts to
31 reason that this scheme is akin to the requisite narrowing under *Furman v. Georgia*, 408 U.S. 238,
32

SVANIS100391
1 33 L Ed 2d 346, 92 S Ct 2726 (1972), *Gregg, Zant, et al.* Which is more of an argument to do
2 away with felony murder than it is to affirm its dual use. The reality is that while the rest of the
3 country is moving away from the death penalty, despite the legal mandate otherwise, Nevada
4 continues to broaden its death eligibility, making the decision in *McConnell* not only legally sound,
5 but legally necessary.
6

7 Finally, the structure imposed by *Lowenfield* establishes the constitutional minimum
8 required by the federal due process guarantee and the Eighth Amendment. This Court's decision
9 in *McConnell* is based on the state constitution's requirement of narrowing as well, *see McConnell*,
10 120 Nev. at 1063, and the *McConnell* analysis is thus not circumscribed by *Lowenfield*. The state's
11 argument offers no rationale for this Court to reconsider the *McConnell* decision to the extent that
12 it is based on state law, much less for ignoring the federal constitutional minimum prescribed by
13 *Lowenfield*. Accordingly, this Court should reject the state's misdirected attempt to discredit
14 *McConnell*.
15
16

17 **E. Other Jurisdictions.**

18 A review of the decision in *Enberg v. Meyer*, 820 P.2d 70 (Wyo. 1991), which was cited
19 by this Court in *McConnell*, 102 P.3d at 620, and which the State attempted to distinguish in
20 *McConnell*, 107 P.3d at 1291, reveals additional helpful material, as the *Enberg* Court explained:
21

22 Black's Law Dictionary, 60 (5th ed. 1979) defines "aggravation" as follows:

23 "Any circumstance attending the commission of a crime or tort
24 which increases its guilt or enormity or adds to its injurious
25 consequences, *but which is above and beyond the essential*
constituents of the crime or tort itself." (emphasis added)

26 As used in the statute, these factors do not fit the definition of "aggravation." The
27 aggravating factors of pecuniary gain and commission of a felony do not serve the
28 purpose of narrowing the class of persons to be sentenced to death, and the
Furman/Gregg weeding-out process fails.

1 *Enberg*, 820 P.2d at 90.

2 The Court recognized that this failure to narrow, under the circumstances, created precisely
3 the sentencing scheme found unconstitutional in *Furman*:
4

5 This statute provided no requirements beyond the crime of felony murder itself to
6 narrow and appropriately select those to be sentenced to death and therefore, on its
7 face, permitted arbitrary imposition of the death penalty. This statutory scheme of
8 death sentencing preserved in felony murder the very evil condemned and held
9 unconstitutional in *Furman v. Georgia*, 408 U.S. 238, 92 S. Ct. 2726. It permitted
10 in felony murder cases a sentence to death without applying any standards that
generally narrowed the class of crimes and persons who were given the death
penalty. The statute recreated a sentencing scheme that the United States Supreme
Court found resulted in death sentences being imposed unevenly, unfairly,
arbitrarily and capriciously.

11 *Enberg*, 820 P.2d at 89.

12 Likewise, as noted elsewhere, this Court recognized in *McConnell*, that Nevada's definition
13 of felony murder is broader than that set forth in the death penalty statute in 1972 when the
14 Supreme Court in *Furman* temporarily ended executions in the United States. *Id.*, 102 P.3d at 622.
15 The State presents no argument which refutes this. Nor does it explain, in rational terms, how such
16 finding is in error.
17

18 The State's argument that there is a narrowing that takes place between the felony murder
19 and the felony murder aggravator is disingenuous. The Court in *Engberg* addresses this logical
20 fallacy as well:
21

22 When an element of felony murder is itself listed as an aggravating circumstance,
23 the requirement in *W.S. 6-4-102* that at least one "aggravating circumstance" be
24 found for a death sentence becomes meaningless.

25 *Enberg*, 820 P.2d at 90.

Also, as noted in *State v. Middlebrooks*, 840 S.W.2d 317 (Tenn. 1992), the High Court has consistently mandated that the *genuine narrowing* must be done through a process which "reasonably justifies" the imposition of the more severe penalty:

As a constitutionally necessary first step under the Eighth Amendment, the Supreme Court has required the states to narrow the sentencers' consideration of the death penalty to a smaller, more culpable class of homicide defendants than the pre-*Furman* class of death-eligible murderers. See *Pulley v. Harris*, 465 U.S. 37, 104 S. Ct. 871, 79 L. Ed. 2d 29 (1984). A state, however, **must not only genuinely narrow the class of death eligible defendants, but must do so in a way that reasonably justifies the imposition of a more severe sentence on the defendant compared to others found guilty of murder.** *Zant v. Stephens*, supra, 462 U.S. at 877, 103 S. Ct. at 2742, 77 L. Ed. 2d at 249-50. A proper narrowing device, therefore, provides a principled way to distinguish the case in which the death penalty was imposed from the many cases in which it was not, *Godfrey v. Georgia*, supra, 446 U.S. at 433, 100 S. Ct. at 1767, 64 L. Ed. 2d at 409, and must differentiate a death penalty case in an objective, even-handed, and substantially rational way from the many murder cases in which the death penalty may not be imposed. *Zant*, supra, 462 U.S. at 879, 103 S. Ct. at 2744, 77 L. Ed. 2d at 251. As a result, a proper narrowing device insures that, even though some defendants who fall within the restricted class of death-eligible defendants manage to avoid the death penalty, those who receive it will be among the worst murderers -- those whose crimes are particularly serious, or for which the death penalty is peculiarly appropriate. See *Gregg v. Georgia*, 428 U.S. 153, 96 S. Ct. 2909, 49 L. Ed. 2d 859 (1976).

Middlebrooks, 840 S.W.2d at 343 (emphasis added). Hence, despite the State's protestations otherwise, there is more to the question than simply whether the class is "genuinely" narrowed.

The *Middlebrooks* Court looked also to the North Carolina Supreme Court, and agreed with its reasoning that the use of the felony murder aggravating circumstances defeats the purpose of the narrowing requirement in that it actually broadens the class of eligibility, establishing a system in which one who did not intend to kill is more likely to get the death penalty than one who planned, premeditated and deliberated the killing:

... A defendant convicted of a felony murder, nothing else appearing, will have one aggravating circumstance "pending" for no other reason than the nature of the conviction. On the other hand, a defendant convicted of a premeditated and

1 deliberated killing, nothing else appearing, enters the sentencing phase with no
2 strikes against him. **This is highly incongruous, particularly in light of the fact**
3 **that the felony murder may have been unintentional, whereas, a premeditated**
4 **murder is, by definition, intentional and preconceived.**

5 We are of the opinion that, nothing else appearing, **the possibility that a**
6 **defendant convicted of a felony murder will be sentenced to death is**
7 **disproportionately higher than the possibility that a defendant convicted of a**
8 **premeditated killing will be sentenced to death** due to the "automatic"
9 aggravating circumstance dealing with the underlying felony. To obviate this flaw
10 in the statute, we hold that when a defendant is convicted of first-degree murder
11 under the felony murder rule, the trial judge shall not submit to the jury at the
12 sentencing phase of the trial the aggravating circumstance concerning the
13 underlying felony.

14 *Middlebrooks*, 840 S.W.2d at 341-342, quoting *State v. Cherry*, 257 S.E.2d 551, 567 (N.C. 1979)
15 (emphasis added). In this situation, the death penalty scheme neither narrows the class eligible nor
16 reasonably justifies itself, as required by *Zant, supra*. This is in accord with the High Court's
17 position that, after restricting the class of death-eligible offenses, a state must still utilize additional
18 procedures that assure reliability in the determination that death is the appropriate punishment in
19 a given capital case. *Woodson v. North Carolina*, 428 U.S. 280, 96 S. Ct. 2978, 49 L. Ed. 2d 944
20 (1976).

21 Put another way:

22 A simple felony murder unaccompanied by any other aggravating factor is not
23 worse than a simple, premeditated, and deliberate murder. If anything, the latter,
24 which by definition involves a killing in cold blood, involves more culpability.

25 *Middlebrooks*, 840 S.W.2d at 345.

26 The State makes much of a *mens rea* difference between the felony murder and the felony
27 murder aggravator. This is legal fiction. As stated, felony murder broadens, not narrows the class.
28 Further, a system of "narrowing" that is based upon felony murder does not "reasonably justify"
itself, and not does it provide any assurance of reliability in the determination that death is the

1 appropriate sentence, under *Zant* and *Woodson*. Moreover, as explained in *Middlebrooks*, using
2 the presence or absence of the *men rea* associated with felony murder cannot be seen to narrow the
3 class of eligibles:
4

5 [T]he Supreme Court case of *Tison v. Arizona*, 481 U.S. 137, 107 S. Ct. 1676, 95
6 L. Ed. 2d 127 (1987), now places a nationwide threshold of culpability at the
7 reckless indifference level, meaning that a defendant who acts without reckless
8 indifference is not constitutionally eligible for the death penalty. *Id.*, 481 U.S.
9 at 157-58, 107 S. Ct. at 1687-88, 95 L. Ed. 2d at 144-45. Therefore, since the
10 absence of reckless indifference constitutionally immunizes a defendant from the
11 death penalty, its presence cannot meaningfully further narrow the class of death-
12 eligible defendants.

13 *Middlebrooks*, 840 S.W.2d at 345 (emphasis added).

14 Nevada's death penalty statutory scheme does not genuinely narrow the class eligible nor
15 does it reasonably justify the imposition of a more severe sentence on the defendant compared to
16 others found guilty of murder, as required by *Zant*, *supra*. Accordingly, the State's argument that
17 this Court should overturn *McConnell* is without merit.

18 There was no indication from the jury as to whether they decided the murder was deliberate
19 and premeditated or felony murder. Thus, under the authority of *McConnell*, the two aggravators:
20 (1) that *the murder occurred in the commission of a robbery*, and (2) that *the murder occurred in*
21 *the commission of or an attempt to commit burglary*, are unconstitutional, and therefore must be
22 vacated as invalid.

23 Because neither the district court nor the Nevada Supreme Court can constitutionally make
24 the findings of elements necessary to impose a death sentence, this Court must order the
25 impanelment of a new jury to determine the appropriate sentence
26
27
28

F. Remedy & the Prejudice Analysis.

The unconstitutionality of the Nevada procedure is further demonstrated by the distinction drawn in *Apprendi* between its holding and the holding in *Walton v. Arizona*, 497 U.S. 639 (1990). In *Apprendi*, the Court distinguished *Walton*, holding that the rule it announced would not "render invalid state capital sentencing schemes requiring judges, after a jury verdict holding a defendant guilty of a capital crime, to find specific aggravating factors before imposing a sentence of death." *Id.* at 16 (citation omitted; emphasis added). The court relied on the reasoning in Justice Scalia's opinion in *Almendarez-Torres v. United States*, 523 U.S. 224, 257 n. 2 (1998) (Scalia, J., dissenting):

Neither the cases cited, nor any other case, permits a judge to determine the existence of a factor which makes a crime a capital offense. What the cited cases hold is that, once a jury has found the defendant guilty of all the elements of an offense which carries as its maximum penalty the sentence of death, it may be left to the judge to decide whether that maximum penalty, rather than a lesser one, ought to be imposed.... The person who is charged with actions that expose him to the death penalty has an absolute entitlement to jury trial on all the elements of the charge.

Apprendi at 16 (emphasis supplied). Under the Arizona scheme at issue in *Walton*, the statute provides that the maximum penalty for first degree murder is death. Ariz. Rev. Stat. § 131-105(C) ("First degree murder is a class 1 felony and is punishable by death or life imprisonment as provided by § 13-703."); *Walton v. Arizona*, 497 U.S. at 643 (expressly overruled by *Ring, supra*).

By contrast, under Nevada law the penalty of death is not the maximum penalty for first degree murder simpliciter: the statute itself provides that the penalty is not available for first degree murder unless additional elements - - the existence of aggravating circumstances, and the failure of mitigating circumstances to outweigh the aggravating circumstances - - are found. *See Apprendi* at 29 (Thomas, J., concurring) ("If a fact is by law the basis for imposing or increasing punishment - - for establishing or increasing the prosecution's entitlement - - it is an element.")

1 Simply put, a jury's verdict of first degree murder under Nevada law is not "a jury verdict holding
2 a defendant guilty of a capital crime," *Id.* at 16, because the statute itself provides that the
3 punishment of death is not available simply on the basis of that verdict, but can be imposed "only
4 if" further findings are made to increase the available maximum punishment.
5

6 Under *Ring & Apprendi*, the courts of Nevada cannot constitutionally proceed to make the
7 findings in this case regarding the existence of aggravating factors and/or the weighing of
8 mitigating factors to aggravating factors which are necessary to increase the maximum punishment
9 for the offense to a death sentence. Findings of these elements of capital murder can
10 constitutionally be made only by a jury.
11

12 Finally, this Court is bound to follow *Apprendi* and *Ring* under the supremacy clause of the
13 United States Constitution:

14 This Constitution, and the Laws of the United States which shall be made in
15 Pursuance thereof; and all Treaties made, or which shall be made, under the
16 Authority of the United States, shall be the supreme Law of the Land; and the
17 Judges in every State shall be bound thereby, any Thing in the Constitution or Laws
of any State to the Contrary notwithstanding.

18 U.S. Const. Art. VI; *Powell v. Nevada*, 511 U.S. 79 (1994) (state court cannot refuse to apply
19 federal constitutional retroactivity doctrine); Nev. Const. Art. 1 § 2.

20 **The *Brown* Decision.**

21 Accordingly, there was no error in the *McConnell* decision, or its progeny, as it concerns
22 this case. There was no error in the District Court's applying *McConnell* to this case. The error
23 was in the District Court's prejudice analysis. As argued in the Opening Brief, the decision in
24 *Brown*: (1) applies prospectively (*Brown*, 546 U.S. at 220, 126 S.Ct at 892 (*Brown* was not decided
25 until January 11, 2006)); and (2) does not render harmless the error in this case.
26
27
28

1 The State misinterprets the *Brown* decision. First, the State manipulates the law by arguing
 2 that it is the *facts* which are to be weighed, and not the number of aggravators. This is not true.
 3 The State argues that "the facts available to be weighed are unchanged by the number of
 4 aggravators." This is simply not an accurate description of the legal process. As appropriately
 5 explained by Justice Scalia, writing for the majority in the *Brown* decision:
 6

7 This test is not, as Justice Breyer describes it, "an inquiry based solely on the
 8 admissibility of the underlying evidence." *Post*, at 241, 163 L. Ed. 2d, at 746
 9 (dissenting opinion). If the presence of the invalid sentencing factor allowed the
 10 sentencer to consider evidence that would not otherwise have been before it, due
 11 process would mandate reversal without regard to the rule we apply here. See
 12 *supra*, at 219, 163 L. Ed. 2d, at 732; see also n 6, *supra*.⁷ **The issue we confront**
 13 **is the skewing that could result from the jury's considering as aggravation**
 14 **properly admitted evidence that should not have weighed in favor of the death**
 15 **penalty.** See, e.g., *Stringer*, 503 U.S., at 232, 112 S. Ct. 1130, 117 L. Ed. 2d 367
 16 ("[W]hen the sentencing body is told to weigh an invalid factor in its decision, a
 17 reviewing court may not assume it would have made no difference if the thumb had
 18 been removed from death's side of the scale").

15 *Brown*, 546 U.S. at 220-21, 126 S.Ct. at 892 (emphasis theirs and added).

16 Moreover, while it is true that, in Nevada, the death penalty is not a numbers game, i.e.,
 17 jurors do not calculate the number of aggravating circumstances versus mitigating circumstances
 18 to determine whether the death penalty is imposed, the State skews the process with its argument.
 19 The State makes it sound as if the jury simply weighs the facts of the murder, alone, in its weighing
 20 process. This argument completely discounts the two-stage process of determination of eligibility
 21 and then determination of aggravating and mitigating circumstances. Again, as explained by
 22 Scalia, the facts of the death have already been placed before the jury, including the alleged theft
 23 of the weapon, during trial. (As prohibited by *McConnell* and its progeny.) The question is
 24 whether it is proper to emphasize those facts/factors again in the penalty phase, under the guise of
 25 narrowing the class of persons eligible, when what is actually happening is that the class is being
 26 broadened.
 27
 28

1 Next, the State argues that the theft of the weapon was admissible to show that Vanisi knew
2 he was killing a police officer in the performance of his duties. Again, the explanations of Justices
3 Scalia and Breyer are important here. The evidence that the weapon was stolen was presented at
4 trial and was alleged in the charging document, under the felony murder rule. Hence, the
5 prohibition against using the theft as an aggravating factor under *McConnell*. These facts are not
6 then "available" to support another aggravating factor. The officer in question was dressed in full
7 uniform and standing next to his patrol car when the incident occurred. Accordingly, the State's
8 argument that it was the service revolver which tipped Vanisi to the fact that the deceased was a
9 police officer is disingenuous to say the least. Instead, it is but another attempt by the State to make
10 an end run around the rule in *McConnell* as it has tried repeatedly since that decision. The interests
11 of justice would be well served by this Court's rejection of this, the State's latest theory of
12 avoidance, as well.

13
14
15 Because neither the district court nor the Nevada Supreme Court can constitutionally make
16 the findings of elements necessary to impose a death sentence, this Court must order the
17 impanelment of a new jury to determine the appropriate sentence.
18
19

20 **CLAIM THREE:**

21 **THE DISTRICT COURT'S FAILURE TO ALLOW VANISI TO REPRESENT**
22 **HIMSELF, PURSUANT TO *FARETTA* v. *CALIFORNIA*, RESULTED IN A STRUCTURAL**
23 **ERROR AMOUNTING TO "TOTAL DEPRIVATION OF THE RIGHT TO COUNSEL,"**
24 **IN VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH**
25 **AMENDMENTS.**

26 The State misconstrues this claim, self-styling it as "The District Court Properly Declined
27 to Overrule the Supreme Court." (Answering Brief, 19). This was neither the title of the claim nor
28 the substance of the claim. As set forth in the Opening Brief, the fact is that *this* Court has the
authority to re-visit the *Faretta* claim at this time, as well as the new arguments, along with the

1 more complete record available to the Court after the post-conviction habeas hearings. The State's
2 arguments focus on whether the district court should have overruled this court, instead of the
3 substance of the claim, largely – if not completely – ignoring the considerable facts and legal
4 argument.
5

6 The State's reliance upon Indiana v. Edwards, 128 S.Ct. 2379 (2008), is also misplaced.
7 The decision in *Edwards* is inapposite to the instant case, as there were no severe mental health
8 reasons cited for denying Vanisi's *Faretta* motion. These are slick maneuvers by the State, to be
9 sure. But this Court should not be fooled. Accordingly, the State's inference that a mental health
10 issue of the nature contemplated by the *Edwards* Court had anything to do with the denial of the
11 *Faretta* motion is simply more smoke to cloud the Court's reflection.
12

13 The essence of this claim is that the district court placed trial counsel and Vanisi between
14 the Scylla and Charybdis, by not allowing counsel to withdraw and by not allowing Vanisi to
15 represent himself, even though actual conflicts of interest existed, there appeared no valid reason
16 not to allow Vanisi to represent himself, and the result was a trial whereby trial counsel were forced
17 to sit on their hands, forcing a structural error. As this Court has acknowledged, automatic reversal
18 occurs where the defendant is denied substantive due process. *Manley v. State*, 115 Nev. 114, 123,
19 979 P.2d 703, 708 (1999), citing *Guyette v. State*, 84 Nev. 160, 166-67 n.1, 438 P.2d 244, 248 n.1
20 (1968). The denial of the *Faretta* motion resulted in structural error, including a total deprivation
21 of the right to counsel at trial and the deprivation of the right to self-representation at trial, in
22 violation of the 5th, 6th, 8th, and 14th Amendments of the United States Constitution.
23
24
25
26
27
28

1 CLAIM FOUR:

2 THE DISTRICT COURT ERRED IN REFUSING TO ALLOW TRIAL COUNSEL
3 TO WITHDRAW DUE TO IRRECONCILABLE CONFLICT, IN VIOLATION OF
4 PETITIONER'S FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT RIGHTS.

5 It is true that this claim is inexorably linked to the previous claim regarding the *Faretta*
6 error. And while it admittedly takes a backseat to the *Faretta* claim, it is not without merit.

7 The State is unhelpful in its oversimplification of this claim when it argues that there is no
8 conflict of interest, only a question of whether Vanisi had the right to an unethical lawyer. (State's
9 Answer, 19-20). Setting aside for the moment the accuracy of the State's allegation, as set forth
10 in the Opening Brief, there were many issues raised besides what defense to raise and why.

11 To recount: There were issues of inadequate advice and inadequate time spent with Vanisi
12 in preparation for trial (SA, 8-10, 16-18), including an issue of the veracity of counsel and of
13 counsel's candor to the court (SA, 29-30). Also, there were issues of difficulties in communication
14 between counsel and Vanisi and of forced medication. (SA, 38-40) .

15 It is true, as the State argues, that a defendant should not be able to play the courts by
16 continually creating ethical conflicts which would require the replacement of counsel either ad
17 infinitum or until the defendant found an attorney who would put on whatever defense the
18 defendant wanted, ethical or not. However, despite the State's (mis)characterization, that is not
19 the case here. As shown, the conflict was about more than simply which defense was proper.
20 More important, however, is the fact that Vanisi was *not* asking for a new attorney (or string of new
21 attorneys). He was asking for the right to represent himself. Which, barring a situation like the one
22 found in *Edwards* (one of "severe" mental health barriers), is a constitutional right which we all
23 enjoy.
24
25
26
27
28

1 The cases relied upon by the State – beyond being decisions from other states – all involve
2 matters in which the defendant was asking for a new attorney, not seeking to represent himself.
3 In fact, in *Sanborn v. State*, 474 So.2d 309 (Fla.App. 1985), the attorney in question was already
4 the defendant's fourth attorney and if the court would have granted the request to withdraw, it
5 would have meant a fifth attorney. That is obviously not the case in Vanisi's trial, in which the
6 public defenders were the first and only attorneys to represent Vanisi, and as stated, he was not
7 seeking to replace them with new attorneys, but with himself. Finally, the *Sanborn* court
8 recognized that such situations create "an irreconcilable conflict ... between counsel and the
9 accused." *Id.*, 474 So.2d at 314. Which is exactly what Vanisi is saying.
10

11
12 Indeed, the *Sanborn* Court looked to the Arizona Supreme Court in recognizing the problem
13 and its possible solutions:

14 If "irreconcilable conflicts" arise between a particular defendant and a **string of**
15 **attorneys**, we trust the trial court will, when the orderly administration of justice
16 requires, refuse permission to withdraw. In such a case, counsel must, within the
17 confines of the law and his or her professional duties and responsibilities, present
18 the client's case as well as he or she can. A criminal defendant is entitled to full and
19 fair representation within the bounds of the law. If he or she is dissatisfied with the
20 representation to which he or she is entitled in our system, **self-representation is**
available. Counsel must not compromise the integrity of his or her client, the court,
or the legal profession by exposing a client's proclivities or by engaging in unethical
conduct at a client's request.

21 *Sanborn*, 474 So.2d at 314, citing *State v. Lee*, 142 Ariz. 210, 689 P.2d 153, 163-164 (1984) (En
22 Banc)(emphasis added).

23
24 Again, neither a string of attorneys were involved here, nor was Vanisi given the
25 opportunity of self-representation. In other words, the authority relied upon by the authority cited
26 by the State relies upon the same logic put forth by Vanisi in these proceedings.
27
28

1 CLAIM FIVE:

2 **INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF TRIAL COUNSEL RE: ACTIONS DURING**
3 **ATTEMPT TO WITHDRAW AS COUNSEL, IN VIOLATION OF PETITIONER'S FIFTH,**
4 **SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT RIGHTS UNDER THE UNITED**
5 **STATES CONSTITUTION.**

6 In response to Vanisi's claim that it was improper for his counsel to disclose his admissions
7 to the district court then use that as an excuse for failing to provide a trial defense, the State urges
8 this court to engage in nice calculations as to the amount of prejudice stemming from the
9 disclosure. With all due respect, such analysis misses the point. Admitting a client's guilt, without
10 permission, clearly points out a conflict of interest. Prejudice should be presumed under such
11 circumstances. The claim should not be brushed off as harmless. Further, it is supremely ironic that
12 revealing their client's admissions during the trial phase was the most significant action taken by
13 trial counsel during the guilt phase. They did not bother to even give opening or closing
14 statements, presenting no defense at all. If this was the situation envisioned when the *Sanborn*
15 court required an attorney to "within the confines of the law and his or her professional duties and
16 responsibilities, present the client's case as well as he or she can," *Sanborn*, 474 So.2d at 314,
17 (1984), what a sad state of affairs is legally tolerated. Effective representation in a capital case has
18 become nothing more than a quaint notion that must yield to the dictates of disclosing a client's
19 culpability in fealty to ethical requirements of candor with the tribunal.
20
21

22 CLAIM SIX:

23 **INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF TRIAL COUNSEL RE: FAILURE TO PUT ON**
24 **AN ADEQUATE DEFENSE, INCLUDING FAILURE TO MAKE A CLOSING**
25 **ARGUMENT DURING THE GUILT PHASE, IN VIOLATION OF PETITIONER'S**
26 **FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT RIGHTS.**

27 This is a claim of structural error. The State argues that it is not properly a structural error
28 claim, because counsel "did indeed participate in the trial." (State's Answer, 24). To recap, here

1 are all the ways that trial counsel did not participate in trial: For examples of failure to cross-
2 examine, or failure to meaningfully cross-examine, *see* AA, I, 57 (testimony of Dr. Ellen Clark, key
3 State's witness re: autopsy and evidence of mutilation); *and see* AA, I, 126, 142, 162; AA, II, 206,
4 224, 299, 304, 310; AA, II, 358, 365, 368, 379, 388; AA, III, 455, 467, 480, 518). Also, counsel
5 for Vanisi did not even give the jury an opening statement nor closing argument at the guilt
6 phase of the trial. (AA, III, 524-25, 561). Further, as a result of his counsel's failure -- or inability
7 -- to put on a defense or cross-examine witnesses, Vanisi refused to testify. He told the court, "This
8 is a joke. I am not going to testify." (AA, III, 498).

9
10
11 It is true, as the State argues, that counsel did participate in the penalty phase of the trial.
12 This, however, does not cure the absolute lack of participation at the guilt phase. Even a cursory
13 read of the guilt phase transcripts shows that trial counsel's participation in that phase. Out of
14 nineteen State's witnesses at the guilt phase, the defense cross-examined only a five. Only one of
15 nineteen in any depth.

16
17 **CLAIM SEVEN:**

18 **VANISI'S DEATH SENTENCE IS INVALID UNDER THE STATE AND FEDERAL**
19 **CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF DUE PROCESS, EQUAL PROTECTION, AND**
20 **A RELIABLE SENTENCE, AS WELL AS UNDER INTERNATIONAL LAW, BECAUSE**
21 **THE NEVADA CAPITAL PUNISHMENT SYSTEM OPERATES IN AN ARBITRARY**
22 **AND CAPRICIOUS MANNER. CONST. AMENDS. V, VI, VIII & XIV;**
23 **INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS, ART. VI; NEV.**
24 **CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21.**

25 The State does not address the substance of the claim in its Answering brief, electing
26 instead to say that the claim was not likely to succeed in an appellate forum. Respectfully, Vanisi
27 disagrees and submits the claim has merit and relief should have been granted.
28

1 CLAIM EIGHT:

2 VANISI'S DEATH SENTENCE IS INVALID UNDER THE STATE AND
3 FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF DUE PROCESS, EQUAL
4 PROTECTION, AND A RELIABLE SENTENCE, AS WELL AS HIS RIGHTS UNDER
5 INTERNATIONAL LAW, BECAUSE THE DEATH PENALTY IS CRUEL AND
6 UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT. U.S. CONST. ART. VI, AMENDS. VIII & XIV;
7 INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS, ARTS. VI, VII;
8 NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21.

9 The State does not directly address this claim in its Answering brief. Vanisi respectfully
10 maintains that the death penalty is inconsistent with the evolving standards of decency that mark
11 the progress of a maturing society. Accordingly, it should be abolished and his sentence should
12 be vacated.

13 CLAIM NINE:

14 VANISI'S CONVICTION AND SENTENCE ARE INVALID PURSUANT TO THE
15 RIGHTS AND PROTECTIONS AFFORDED HIM UNDER THE INTERNATIONAL
16 COVENANT ON CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS. U.S. CONST. ART. VI; NEV.
17 CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21.

18 Vanisi's rights under the Covenant were violated and the district court erroneously declined
19 to afford him relief. Most notably, Vanisi was not afforded the opportunity to defend himself. Nor
20 was he permitted to be defended by counsel of his own choosing. These errors are per se
21 prejudicial and require that Vanisi's death sentence and conviction be vacated. The State's
22 argument that the United States is not a signatory and thereby bound by the terms of the Covenant
23 are without merit.

24 CLAIM TEN :

25 VANISI'S DEATH SENTENCE IS INVALID UNDER THE STATE AND FEDERAL
26 CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF DUE PROCESS, EQUAL PROTECTION, AND
27 A RELIABLE SENTENCE, AS WELL AS UNDER INTERNATIONAL LAW, BECAUSE
28 EXECUTION BY LETHAL INJECTION VIOLATES THE CONSTITUTIONAL
PROHIBITION AGAINST CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENTS. U.S. CONST. ART.
VI, AMENDS. VIII & XIV; U.S. CONST., ART. VI; INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON
CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS, ART. VII; NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART.
IV, § 21.

Right Time, Right Place.

The State argues that the instant claim "is not an attack on the judgment or sentence" and
therefore must be brought in a separate civil action. (Answering brief, p. 20). The State relies upon
Hill v. McDonough, 547 U.S. 573, 126 S.Ct. 2096 (2006) and *Bowen v. Warden*, 100 Nev. 489, 686
P.2d 250 (1984).

1 The High Court's decision in *Hill* is distinguishable from the instant case and does not bar
2 the instant claim. *Hill* involved a petitioner who had exhausted his habeas remedies. Thereafter,
3 Hill filed a civil action pursuant to 42 U.S.C.S. §1983. In that action, Hill challenged the method
4 of execution, but not the execution itself. Therefore, the Court determined that the claim was not
5 a disguised habeas claim which would have been barred as a successive petition. The question was
6 whether there was another acceptable means of execution available. The Florida legislature had
7 provided for death sentences to be carried out by lethal injection, unless the person sentenced
8 preferred to be executed by electrocution. *Id.*, 547 U.S. at 576-77, citing Fla. Stat. § 922.105(1).
9 Moreover, the Court noted that the Florida Department of Corrections "[had] not issued rules
10 establishing a specific lethal-injection protocol." *Id.*

11 Accordingly, without deciding the merits of the underlying §1983 case, the High Court
12 determined that the claim should be allowed to go forward, in part, because the State's law did not
13 require the use of the challenged procedure. *Id.* at 580; see also *Nelson v. Campbell*, 541 U.S. 637,
14 124 S. Ct. 2117, 158 L. Ed. 2d 924 (2004).

15 Conversely, in Nevada, NRS 176.355(1) mandates lethal injection as the method of
16 execution. There are no alternatives available. And the Nevada Department of Corrections has set
17 forth a specific protocol which appears unconstitutional in light of *Baze*. Accordingly,
18 McConnell's claim is not barred by *Hill*. Indeed, as recognized in *Nelson* and referenced in *Hill*,
19 the U. S. Supreme Court acknowledged:

20 [I]n a State where the legislature has established lethal injection as the method of
21 execution, "a constitutional challenge seeking to permanently enjoin the use of
lethal injection may amount to a challenge to the fact of the sentence itself."

22 *Hill*, at 579, quoting *Nelson*, 541 U.S. at 644. Such is the position in which Vanisi finds himself.

23 *Bowen* is inapposite to the instant case, as it involves the appropriate means of challenging
24 the conditions of confinement, including beatings and punitive segregation. *Bowen* does not cite
25 to nor reference *Hill* in any way.

1 CLAIM ELEVEN:

2 VANISI'S CONVICTION AND SENTENCE OF DEATH ARE INVALID UNDER
3 THE STATE AND FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF DUE PROCESS,
4 EQUAL PROTECTION AND A RELIABLE SENTENCE BECAUSE PETITIONER MAY
5 BECOME INCOMPETENT TO BE EXECUTED. U.S. CONST. AMENDS. V, VI, VIII &
6 XIV; NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21.

7 This claim was raised as a precaution against executing Vanisi in an incompetent state. By
8 presenting it to this Court and the lower court, federal intervention at a later date will not face
9 procedural barriers.

10 CLAIM TWELVE:

11 PETITIONER'S CONVICTION AND SENTENCE VIOLATE THE
12 CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF DUE PROCESS OF LAW, EQUAL
13 PROTECTION OF THE LAWS AND A RELIABLE SENTENCE AND INTERNATIONAL
14 LAW BECAUSE PETITIONER'S CAPITAL TRIAL AND REVIEW ON DIRECT APPEAL
15 WERE CONDUCTED BEFORE STATE JUDICIAL OFFICERS WHOSE TENURE IN
16 OFFICE WAS NOT DURING GOOD BEHAVIOR BUT WHOSE TENURE WAS
17 DEPENDENT ON POPULAR ELECTION. U.S. CONST. ART. VI, AMENDS. VIII, XIV;
18 NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21; INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON
19 CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS ART. XIV; NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART.
20 IV, § 21.

21 The members of the Nevada judiciary are popularly elected, and thus face the possibility
22 of removal if they make a controversial and unpopular decision. This situation renders the Nevada
23 judiciary insufficiently impartial under the federal due process clause to preside over a capital case.
24 At the time of the adoption of the constitution, which is the benchmark for the protection afforded
25 by the due process clause, *see, e.g., Medina v. California*, 505 U.S. 437, 445-447 (1992), English
26 judges qualified to preside in capital cases had tenure during good behavior.

27 The tenure of judges during good behavior was firmly established by the time of the
28 adoption: almost a hundred years before the adoption, a provision required that "Judges'
Commissions be made *quamdiu se bene gesserint* . . ." was considered sufficiently important to
be included in the Act of Settlement, 12, 13 Will. III c. 2 (1700); W. Stubbs, *Select Charters* 531
(5th ed. 1884); and in 1760, a statute ensured their tenure despite the death of the sovereign, which
had formerly voided their commissions. 1 Geo. III c.23; 1 W. Holdsworth, *History of English Law*
195 (7th ed., A. Goodhart and H. Hanbury rev. 1956). Blackstone quoted the view of George III,
in urging the adoption of this statute, that the independent tenure of the judges was "essential to
the impartial administration of justice; as one of the best securities of the rights and liberties of his
subjects; and as most conducive to the honour of the crown." 1 W. Blackstone, *Commentaries on*

1 *the Laws of England* *258 (1765). The framers of the constitution, who included the protection
 2 of tenure during good behavior for federal judges under Article III of the Constitution, would not
 3 likely have taken a looser view of the importance of this requirement to due process than George
 4 III. In fact, the grievance that the king had made the colonial "judges dependent on his will alone,
 5 for the tenure of their offices" was one of the reasons assigned as justification for the revolution.
 6 Declaration of Independence § 11 (1776); see Smith, *An Independent Judiciary: The Colonial*
 7 *Background*, 124 U.Pa.L. Rev. 1104, 1112-1152 (1976). At the time of the adoption, there were
 8 no provisions for judicial elections in any of the states. *Id.* at 1153-1155.

9 The absence of any such protection for Nevada judges results in a denial of federal due
 10 process in capital cases, because the possibility of removal, and at minimum of a financially
 11 draining campaign, for making an unpopular decision, are threats that "offer a possible temptation
 12 to the average [person] as a judge ... not to hold the balance nice, clear and true between the state
 13 and the [capitally] accused." *Tumey v. Ohio*, 273 U.S. 510, 532 (1927); see Legislative
 14 Commission's Subcommittee to Study the Death Penalty and Related DNA Testing, Ass. Conc.
 15 Res. No. 3 (file No. 7, Statutes of Nevada 2001 Special Session), meeting of February 21, 2002,
 16 partial verbatim transcript (testimony of Rose, J., noting that lesson of election campaign, involving
 17 allegation that justice of Supreme Court "wanted to give relief to a murderer and rapist," was "not
 18 lost on the judges in the State of Nevada, and I have often heard it said by judges, 'a judge never
 19 lost his job by being tough on crime.'"); *Beets v. State*, 107 Nev. 957, 976, 821 P.2d 1044 (1991)
 20 (Young, J., dissenting) ("Nevada has a system of elected judges. If recent campaigns are an
 21 indication, any laxity toward a defendant in a homicide case would be a serious, if not fatal,
 22 campaign liability.")

23 As usual, the State is quite astute at twisting words, meanings, and sometimes, entire
 24 claims. In this instance, it wants the Court to believe that Vanisi has accused it of acting like a
 25 lynch mob and of being bloodthirsty. (State's Answer, 27). In simple terms, as explained quite
 26 completely herein and in the Opening Brief, the claim alleges that the Court is unduly influenced
 27 by the desire to get re-elected, not that it has any innate bloodthirst.
 28

SVANISI00409

1 Considering all of these factors, it is clear that any death sentence imposed in Mr. Vanisi's
2 case cannot be constitutionally reliable under the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments, unless it is
3 imposed by a fully informed and properly instructed jury. Accordingly, the death sentence must be
4 vacated and a new penalty phase ordered.

5 **CLAIM THIRTEEN:**

6 **VANISI'S DEATH SENTENCE IS INVALID UNDER THE STATE AND FEDERAL**
7 **CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF DUE PROCESS, EQUAL PROTECTION, AND**
8 **A RELIABLE SENTENCE, AS WELL AS UNDER INTERNATIONAL LAW, BECAUSE**
9 **OF THE RISK THAT THE IRREPARABLE PUNISHMENT OF EXECUTION WILL BE**
10 **APPLIED TO INNOCENT PERSONS. U.S. CONST. ART. VI, AMENDS. VIII & XIV;**
11 **U.S. CONST., ART. VI; INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON CIVIL AND POLITICAL**
12 **RIGHTS, ART. VII.; NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21.**

13 The State suggests that Vanisi is not innocent so he should be accorded no relief viat the
14 instant claim. In response, one must wonder how the state can be so cocksure of the guilt in this
15 case, considering the structurally flawed, lopsided, sham of a trial that took place with Vanisi
16 virtually unrepresented by counsel. Almost anyone could be found guilty under such
17 circumstances. There was no crucible of adversary testing. The finding of guilt signifies nothing.

18 **CLAIM FOURTEEN:**

19 **THE EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE UNITED STATES**
20 **CONSTITUTION FORBID THAT THE COURTS OR THE EXECUTIVE ALLOW THE**
21 **EXECUTION OF VANISI BECAUSE HIS REHABILITATION AS AN OFFENDER**
22 **DEMONSTRATES THAT HIS EXECUTION WOULD FAIL TO SERVE THE**
23 **UNDERLYING GOALS OF THE CAPITAL SANCTION.**

24 Over the course of this century, the United States Supreme Court's jurisprudence regarding
25 rehabilitation and retribution as punishment goals has developed in tandem with the Court's
26 perception of the status of the goals in the mind of the public. At the time of the zenith of
27 corrections reform popularity, the Court held that rehabilitation and reformation had unseated
28 retribution as the "dominant objective in the criminal law." *Williams v. New York*, 337 U.S. 241,
248 (1949). Consistent with all current scientific polling, the Court has always viewed retribution
and rehabilitation as adversarial public punishment goals. *See, e.g., Morrisette v. United States*, 342
U.S. 246, 251 (1952) (speaking of the "tardy and unfinished substitution of deterrence and
reformation in place of retaliation and vengeance as the motivation for public prosecution"). The
Court has always refrained from announcing that either of the goals had replaced the other. *See,*

1 e.g., *Powell v. Texas*, 392 U.S. 514, 530 (1968) (Justice Marshall commenting that the Court "has
2 never held that anything in the Constitution requires that penal sanctions be designed solely to
3 achieve therapeutic or rehabilitative effects"); see also *Massiah v. United States*, 377 U.S. 201, 207
4 (1964) (White, J., dissenting) (noting the existence of a "profound dispute about whether we should
5 punish, deter, rehabilitate or cure"); *Furman v. Georgia*, 408 U.S. 238, 414, 452 n.43 (1972)
6 (Powell, J., dissenting, joined by Rehnquist, Burger, and Blackmun, JJ.) (listing these and
7 additional cases). By merely viewing the punishment goals as vying for prominence, however, and
8 giving retribution an almost preemptive role in its capital jurisprudence the Court has seriously
9 underestimated and miscalculated public support for rehabilitation as a punishment alternative,
10 even in the context of capital punishment. The reality demonstrated by all public polling, state
11 statutory schemes, and the behavior of courts is that rehabilitation and retribution are appreciated
12 by the public not only as vying contestants for prominence as punishment criteria but, more
13 importantly, as equally high ideals in punishment with some vacillation in strength between them
14 over time.

15 Members of the Court announced in *Furman* that retribution and rehabilitation were
16 incompatible, suggesting that rehabilitation had little role to play in capital litigation. For some, this
17 factored into their conclusion that the death penalty was unconstitutional. For the four dissenting
18 Justices, the fact that retribution had never been eliminated by the Court as a proper punishment
19 goal in cases evoking strong community outrage enabled them to accept it over rehabilitation as
20 a dominant basis for preserving the death penalty. All the Justices on both sides of the death penalty
21 issue assumed that, because death terminates the life of the offender, it makes rehabilitation
22 theoretically irrelevant once the punishment is imposed. This perception, which forms the basis of
23 the Court's later "death is different" analysis, leads the Court to direct its concern about
24 rehabilitation within the death penalty context into the capital sentencing procedure, i.e., making
25 sure that capital juries can meaningfully use information about a defendant's "prospects for
26 rehabilitation" in their sentencing decisions. *Lockett v. Ohio*, 438 U.S. 586, 594 (1978) (holding
27 statute unconstitutionally limited sentencer's ability to consider evidence that Sandra Lockett had
28 a good "prognosis for rehabilitation" if returned to society); *Franklin v. Lynaugh*, 487 U.S. 164,

SVANISI00411
1 177-78, 179-80 (1988) (holding that the Texas statute allowed jurors to consider the mitigating
2 evidence of Donald Franklin's good prison record).

3 The Supreme Court has been reluctant to establish classes that are ineligible for the death
4 penalty, relying instead, as noted above, on "sentencer discretion guided by statutory criteria rather
5 than court mandate" to delimit the death-eligible with minimum arbitrariness. This same tendency
6 to focus on guided sentencer discretion, rather than classes of offenders, may account for the
7 paucity of recent comment by the courts, state or federal, on the relative strengths of retribution and
8 rehabilitation as guiding principles in the infliction of the death penalty. This tendency accounts
9 for the general lack of alternative punishment statutes in death penalty states or other kinds of
10 statutes, such as clemency directives, that address rehabilitation of capital offenders. As will be
11 shown below, in Claim Fifteen, the polls are way ahead of the legislatures and the courts in
12 revealing the deep-set respect for rehabilitation as a punishment goal, the relatively equal strength
13 of rehabilitation and retribution, and ways rehabilitation can be applied in capital sentencing. As
14 will also be shown, however, legislatures have continued to encode the public's strong support for
15 rehabilitation and, thus, essentially all capital punishment states still make provision for
16 rehabilitation as a dominant goal in punishment. Legislatures adequately portray the public's desire
17 that rehabilitation be given a prominent place. Due to political pressure and misperception about
18 the public's value of rehabilitation vis a vis retribution, legislators have been slow to generate any
19 laws that would mandate, for instance, the commutation of the sentence of a defendant like Mr.
20 Vanisi, even though such legislation may be required because some procedural mechanism must
21 be made available to prevent the kind of constitutional error present here. The paucity of procedural
22 solutions cannot be held to demonstrate the absence of such error.

23 **CLAIM FIFTEEN:**

24 **THE EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE UNITED STATES**
25 **CONSTITUTION FORBID THAT THE COURTS OR THE EXECUTIVE ALLOW THE**
26 **EXECUTION OF VANISI BECAUSE HIS EXECUTION WOULD BE WANTON,**
27 **ARBITRARY INFLECTION OF PAIN, UNACCEPTABLE UNDER CURRENT**
28 **AMERICAN STANDARDS OF HUMAN DECENCY, AND BECAUSE THE TAKING OF**
LIFE ITSELF IS CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT AND WOULD VIOLATE
INTERNATIONAL LAW.

The State again gave little attention to this claim in its Answering brief, other than pointing

SVANIS100412

1 out that it should have been raised on direct appeal and was therefore procedurally barred. Vanisi
2 respectfully submits the claim should indeed been litigated by appellate counsel as it has merit and
3 is supported by substantial evidence in the record.

4 **CLAIM SIXTEEN**

5 **NEVADA'S DEATH PENALTY SCHEME ALLOWS DISTRICT ATTORNEYS TO**
6 **SELECT CAPITAL DEFENDANTS ARBITRARILY, INCONSISTENTLY, AND**
7 **DISCRIMINATORILY, IN VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH AND FOURTEENTH**
8 **AMENDMENTS TO THE U.S. CONSTITUTION.**

9 The State has argued this Court's decision in *Thomas v. State*, 112 Nev. 1261, 148 P.3d
10 727, 737 (2006), in which this Court held:

11 This court has indicated that the decision to seek the death penalty is a matter of
12 prosecutorial discretion, to be exercised within the statutory limits set out in NRS
13 200.030 and NRS 200.033 and reviewable for abuse of that discretion, such as
14 when the intent to seek the death penalty is not warranted by statute or is
15 improperly motivated by political considerations, or race, religion, color or the like.

16 While it sounds as if prosecutorial discretion is being reviewed and subjected to judicial
17 oversight, there really are no articulated public standards guiding the exercise of prosecutorial
18 discretion regarding the decision to seek the death penalty in Nevada.

19 However, the federal system has a clear protocol in place. The Justice Department's capital
20 case review procedure is governed by a protocol set out in section 9-10.010 et seq. of the United
21 States Attorneys' Manual (USAM). The procedure "is designed to promote consistency and
22 fairness." The protocol provides that "[a]s is the case in all other actions taken in the course of
23 Federal prosecutions, bias for or against an individual based upon characteristics such as race or
24 ethnic origin may play no role in the decision whether to seek the death penalty." USAM 9-10.080.
25 The protocol requires United States Attorneys to submit cases involving a pending charge of an
26 offense for which the death penalty is a legally authorized sanction, regardless of whether or not
27 the U.S. Attorney recommends seeking the death penalty. The death penalty cannot be sought
28 without the prior written authorization of the Attorney General.

29 The U.S. Attorneys' capital case submissions are sent to the Criminal Division and must
30 include a death penalty evaluation form for each defendant charged with a capital offense, a
31 detailed prosecution memorandum, copies of indictments, written materials submitted by defense
32 counsel in opposition to the death penalty, and other significant documents and evidence as

1 appropriate. The Capital Case Unit of the Criminal Division reviews the submission, seeks
2 additional information when necessary, and drafts an initial analysis and proposed
3 recommendation.

4 The case is then forwarded to a committee of senior Justice Department lawyers, the
5 Attorney General's capital case review committee. The review committee meets with the Capital
6 Case Unit attorneys, the U.S. Attorney and/or the prosecutors in the U.S. Attorney's office who are
7 responsible for the case, and defense counsel. During this meeting, defense counsel are afforded
8 an opportunity to present any arguments against seeking the death penalty for their client. The
9 review committee considers "all information presented to it, including any evidence of racial bias
10 against the defendant or evidence that the Department has engaged in a pattern or practice of racial
11 discrimination in the administration of the Federal death penalty." USAM 9-10.050. The review
12 committee thereafter meets to finalize its recommendation to the Attorney General, to whom all
13 submitted materials are forwarded. The Attorney General makes a final decision as to whether a
14 capital sentence should be sought in the case.

15 Why such a system is not in place in Nevada speaks volumes about the unfettered,
16 unguided, capricious death penalty decision making process in Washoe County. Tragically, this
17 Court approved of the present state of affairs in *Thomas v. State*, 148 P.3d at 736:

18 This court has held that "[t]he matter of the prosecution of any criminal case is
19 within the entire control of the district attorney," absent any unconstitutional
discrimination.

20 Thomas points us to no authority in any jurisdiction for the proposition that the
21 Constitution or Nevada law requires a prosecutor to allow a defendant any
participation in the death penalty charging process.

22 Apparently, the litigants in *Thomas* did not bring the federal protocol to the attention of this Court.

23 The decision to dismiss this claim on the grounds that it had no reasonable ground for
24 success is clearly erroneous in light of the USAM and the argument above. (AA XIII, 2637). Since
25 the current system violates the ban against cruel and unusual punishment and defendants' rights
26 to Due Process and Equal Protection, the NRS 200.033 notice filed against Vanisi must be stricken,
27 and either the judgment reversed, or, in the alternative, the death sentence vacated. This Court
28

1 should either remand this matter to the trial court for re-sentencing or reduce the sentences to life-
2 without-parole.

3 CLAIM SEVENTEEN:

4 **NEVADA'S DEATH PENALTY STATUTES ARE UNCONSTITUTIONAL**
5 **INSOFAR AS THEY PERMIT A DEATH-QUALIFIED JURY TO DETERMINE A**
6 **CAPITAL DEFENDANT'S GUILT OR INNOCENCE.**

7 The State unfairly characterizes this claim as one in which Vanisi is claiming entitlement
8 to jurors who will disregard the law. Contrary to the State's argument, the effect of death-
9 qualification is far from hypothetical. For example, three jurors were improperly excluded for
10 cause, Raul Frias, Caballero Salais, and Joy Ashley, because they expressed that they did not want
11 to sign a death warrant as a foreman. (Second Supplemental Appendix (SSA) I, 186-189; SSA II,
12 484-485). There is no requirement in the law that a juror have to act as a foreman or sign a death
13 warrant in order to be qualified to serve on a capital jury. It was error for the District Court to
14 exclude them for cause.

15 Further, there was considerable and ongoing difficulty regarding the issue of Vanisi's right
16 to ask potential jurors whether they were willing to consider the aggravating factors and the
17 mitigating factors pursuant to *Morgan v. Illinois*, 504 U.S. 719 (1992). (SSA I, 13-16). The
18 District Court improperly relied upon state court decisions over the controlling precedent of the
19 United States Supreme Court in *Morgan*. ("Objection is overruled pursuant to Nevada Supreme
20 Court rulings.")(SSA I, 16-17). There are also numerous examples of persons who clearly said they
21 could not be fair in light of the circumstances, or they would always believe that the death penalty
22 was appropriate for first degree murder, or that they believed in an eye for an eye and many of
23 Vanisi's challenges for cause were improperly denied by the Court and the Court often improperly
24 limited voir dire in violation of *Morgan*. (See SSA I, 54-56, 58, 61, 74, 186-87, 222, 226, 227;
25 SSA II, 254, 265-67, 270, 271, 273, 274, 279-80, 285-86, 287, 288, 289-90, 296, 301-338, 353,
26 457, 458, 460, 484).

27 In *Szuchon v Lehmen*, 273 F.3d 299 (3rd Cir.2001), the Court explained that a *Witherspoon*
28 violation requires habeas relief even where a single prospective juror was improperly excluded.
"The question posed did not probe willingness to vote in a certain way, but, rather, sought out any

1 scruples or hesitation. In *Szuchon*, a prospective juror apparently interpreted a voir dire question
2 as seeking his views and, in responsive fashion, he noted his lack of belief in capital punishment.
3 At that point, the prospective juror's views on the death penalty became the issue, and the
4 prosecutor asked, "You do not believe in the death penalty?" He simply replied "no," and the
5 prosecutor moved to exclude him. The prosecutor failed, however, to meet his burden under *Witt*
6 of asking even a limited number of follow-up questions to show the prospective juror's views
7 would render him biased. Thus, the Court found that the only supportable inference on the record
8 was that the potential juror was excluded because he voiced opposition to the death penalty. Even
9 those firmly opposed to the death penalty can serve as jurors if they are "willing to temporarily set
10 aside their own beliefs in deference to the rule of law."

11 Conversely, in *State v. Jacobs*, 789 So. 2d 1280 (La. 2001), the Court found that the denial
12 of defendant's for-cause challenges to two prospective jurors who unequivocally stated they could
13 only impose a death sentence if defendant were convicted was error. The Court explained that, in
14 view of trial judge's failure to further question those jurors (or invite the prosecutor attempt to
15 rehabilitate) to clarify their position on the death penalty and their understanding of requirement
16 that they consider mitigating evidence and a life sentence.

17 In *Green v. Commonwealth*, 546 S.E. 2d 446 (Va., 2001), the trial court committed
18 reversible error in not removing for cause two jurors. The first juror possessed a firm belief in the
19 adage, "an eye for an eye, tooth for a tooth." He stated that if the Commonwealth proved beyond
20 a reasonable doubt that the defendant had committed a capital offense, he would vote to fix the
21 defendant's penalty at death and that he would not give any consideration to a lesser penalty
22 because the defendant "didn't give his victim consideration when he took [her] life." *Id.*, at 448-49.
23 Even though the trial court and the State were able to partially rehabilitate the prospective juror,
24 the Court found that "(w)e can only conclude from [the juror's] responses to the voir dire questions
25 that he had formed a fixed opinion about the punishment that the defendant should receive if the
26 defendant were convicted of a capital offense and, thus, [the juror] was not impartial and
27 'indifferent in the cause.'" *Id.*, at 452.
28

1 In *Warner v. State*, 29 P.3d 569 (Okla.Crim. 2001), the trial court abused its discretion in
2 declining to remove a juror because he was strongly biased in favor of the death penalty. The
3 prospective juror stated at the beginning of his voir dire that he had a "strong bias towards the
4 death penalty." *Id.*, at 573. He went on to indicate that he had difficulty conceiving of a situation
5 where the death penalty would not be appropriate for someone convicted of this type of crime.
6 After questioning by the trial court, the prospective juror stated that he thought he could give both
7 sides a fair trial and he would consider all three punishment options. However, he again indicated
8 that he had a strong bias toward the death penalty. Defense counsel noted that the prospective juror
9 had stated he could consider all three punishments, but when asked directly whether he could *fairly*
10 *consider* all three, he responded, "I would say that I would be biased towards the death penalty."
11 The court held that "(w)hen the voir dire of this prospective juror is considered in its totality, it is
12 clear that his strong bias towards the death penalty would prevent or substantially impair the
13 performance of his duties as a juror in accordance with his instructions and his oath." *Id.*, at 573.

14 Accordingly, pretrial death qualification undermines a capital defendant's right to a fair
15 trial. First, the process conditions jurors toward a guilt verdict because it requires them to assume
16 the defendant's guilt. Protracted discussions with potential jurors regarding penalty implicitly
17 suggest the defendant's guilt, thereby undermining the presumption of innocence and impairing the
18 impartiality of potential jurors, in violation of Vanisi's rights under the Fifth, Sixth, Eighth and
19 Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution.

20 **CLAIM EIGHTEEN:**

21 **VANISI'S SENTENCE OF DEATH WAS IMPOSED UNDER THE INFLUENCE**
22 **OF PASSION, PREJUDICE, OR ARBITRARY FACTOR(S), IN VIOLATION OF THE**
23 **FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE U.S.**
24 **CONSTITUTION.**

25 Citing to the law of the case doctrine, the State concludes that this Court has already
26 determined that Vanisi's death sentence was not imposed under the influence of passion or
27 prejudice. It is axiomatic that the law of the case doctrine is not absolute. Accordingly, this Court
28 should frankly revisit the conclusion that the death sentence of a cop-killer who was virtually
unrepresented by counsel at trial was not imposed as a result of prejudice.

1 CLAIM NINETEEN:

2 VANISI WAS NOT COMPETENT DURING THE CRIME, HIS LEVEL OF
3 INTOXICATION AND PSYCHOSIS AMOUNTED TO LEGAL INSANITY UNDER THE
4 AUTHORITY OF *FINGER v. STATE*; THE LEGISLATURE'S BAN ON A VERDICT OF
5 "NOT GUILTY BY REASON OF INSANITY" PREVENTED TRIAL COUNSEL FROM
6 PUTTING ON EVIDENCE OF VANISI'S STATE OF MIND, IN VIOLATION OF THE
7 FIFTH, SIXTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE U.S. CONSTITUTION.

8 The State ignored virtually everything related to mental health in this case except the
9 testimony from one of the two defense attorneys. In fact, both attorneys testified that part of the
10 reason they did not pursue a not-guilty by reason of insanity defense was because, at the time, it
11 was not legally available. (AA XI, 2092-2093; 2131-2132).

12 Also, the State ignored the part of the claim in which, under *Finger v. State*, 117 Nev.548,
13 27 P.3d 66 (Nev. 2001), *cert. denied*, -- U.S. --, 122 S. Ct. 1063, 151 L. Ed. 2d 967 (2002), the state
14 of mind of a defendant in a self-defense case is material and essential to the defense. In *Finger*,
15 the Nevada Supreme Court held that evidence of a mental state that does not rise to the level of
16 legal insanity may still be considered in evaluating whether the prosecution has proven each
17 element of an offense beyond a reasonable doubt, for example, in determining whether a killing
18 is first- or second-degree murder or manslaughter or some other argument regarding diminished
19 capacity.

20 Accordingly, under the Due Process Clause of the U.S. Constitution, Vanisi must be
21 afforded the means and the permission to put on a defense of legal insanity. *See also O'Guinn v.*
22 *State*, 118 Nev. Adv. Op. No. 85, 59 P.3d 488 (2002). His conviction and sentence must therefore
23 be reversed.

24 CLAIM TWENTY:

25 TRIAL COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO PROPERLY
26 INVESTIGATE POSSIBLE MITIGATING FACTORS AND/OR TO PUT ON WITNESSES
27 AND/OR EVIDENCE IN MITIGATION DURING SENTENCING, INCLUDING AN
28 EXPERT ON MITIGATION, IN VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND
39 FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS.

As previously discussed, the State has consistently maintained that Vanisi should be
compelled to litigate his collateral attack on his conviction and death sentence despite the virtual
overwhelming evidence presented of his mental incapacity. That same mental incapacity explains
why more mitigating evidence was not presented to the district court. Vanisi's inability to

communicate in any meaningful way with counsel or investigators rendered him unable to develop any further evidence, thus allowing the district court to deny his claim as unproven. The unfairness of disposing of the claim is apparent. It is no better than rejecting a mute man for failing to speak up. Further, it should be noted that the mental health evidence presented in the course of litigating the *Rohan* motion was far more extensive and probative than the analysis presented to the jury by Dr. Thienhaus. Had the jury been presented with such evidence, it is likely they would have more favorably approached the weighing of aggravators and mitigation evidence. (That calculation has already been altered by the rejection of one of the aggravators in this case by the district court during habeas proceedings.)

CLAIM TWENTY ONE:

BUT FOR THE INDIVIDUAL AND COLLECTIVE FAILURES OF TRIAL COUNSEL, VANISI WOULD HAVE BEEN ABLE TO PUT ON A MEANINGFUL DEFENSE; THEREFORE, THE INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF TRIAL COUNSEL HAS PREJUDICED VANISI IN VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS.

This is a cumulative error claim. The State cleverly tries to shift the burden to the defense in this claim, alleging that Vanisi never explained "the nature" of the defense which should have been mounted. (State's Answer, 31). Because several of the ineffective assistance claims are based in structural error, this claim need not explain what defense(s) might have been marshaled and mounted, but is subject to "automatic reversal" pursuant to *Arizona v. Fulminate*, 499 U.S. 279, 306-12, 113 L.Ed.2d 302, 11 S.Ct. 1246 (1991).

The Court is reminded that "structural error" is a "defect affecting the framework within which the trial proceeds, rather than simply an error in the trial process itself." *Id.* at 310. Examples of structural error include **total deprivation of the right to counsel** at trial, a judge who is not impartial, the unlawful exclusion of members of the defendant's race from a grand jury, **deprivation of the right to self-representation at trial**, and deprivation of the right to public trial. *Id.* at 309-10. Because the entire conduct of the trial is affected, structural error defies analysis by "harmless-error" standards. *Id.*

Because what occurred in the trial below was the virtual deprivation of counsel, as well as the complete deprivation of the right to self-representation, structural error occurred in more than

1 one aspect of the case. This Court has agreed that automatic reversal occurs where the defendant
2 is denied substantive due process. *Manley v. State*, 115 Nev. 114, 123, 979 P.2d 703, 708 (1999),
3 citing *Guyette v. State*, 84 Nev. 160, 166-67 n.1, 438 P.2d 244, 248 n.1 (1968). Accordingly, the
4 District Court erred in denying this claim, in violation of the Fifth, Sixth, Eighth and Fourteenth
5 Amendments to the United States Constitution.

6 **CLAIM TWENTY TWO:**

7 **INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF OF APPELLATE COUNSEL FOR FAILURE**
8 **TO RAISE ALL CLAIMS OF ERROR LISTED IN THIS PETITION, IN VIOLATION OF**
9 **THE FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE U.S.**
10 **CONSTITUTION.**

11 The Due Process Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment guarantees the right to effective
12 assistance of counsel on appeal. See *Evitts v. Lucey*, 469 U.S. 387, 396-99 (1985).

13 It is reasonably probable that a more favorable result would have been obtained if all of
14 these claims had been properly asserted and if the standard of prejudice of *Chapman v. California*,
15 386 U.S. 18 (1967), requiring the state to show beyond a reasonable doubt that any error was
16 harmless, had been applied. Further, the petition alleges that counsel had no tactical or strategic
17 basis for failing to raise these claims. (JA I, 164-65).

18 The State's reliance upon *Evans v. State*, 117 Nev. 609, 647, 28 P.3d 498, 523 (2001), is
19 misplaced. (State's Answer, 31-32). In *Evans*, the opening brief contained a section that asserts
20 that trial counsel were ineffective "for the reasons set forth" in the issues raised in the rest of the
21 brief. Such is not the case here, as the Petition clearly sets forth first the issues, including the facts,
22 the law, and the constitutional errors for each. (AA X, 1819-1943). The Petition also alleges that
23 appellate counsel was ineffective for failing to raise these issues, complete with supporting facts
24 and constitutional grounds. (AA X, 1859-62; 1861: 5-8; 1943). These facts are clearly
25 distinguishable from *Evans*, in which there was no discerning how the other issues raised would
26 amount to ineffective assistance of trial counsel. Accordingly, the State's argument is not
27 persuasive.

28 Appellate counsel's failure to raise the issues prior was ineffective, in violation of Mr.
Vanisi's rights under the Fifth, Sixth, Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States

1 Constitution. These issues, including structural error issues would have reasonably lead to a new
2 trial.

3 **CLAIM TWENTY THREE**

4 **THE DISTRICT COURT ERRED IN DENYING VANISI'S MOTION FOR**
5 **PROTECTIVE ORDER, IN VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH AND FOURTEENTH**
6 **AMENDMENTS TO THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION.**

7 The State mischaracterized this claim as well. The motion in question never sought to have
8 the State defend the petition (for writ of habeas corpus) without knowing the claims. (State's
9 Answer, 32). It is agreed, such an effort would be nonsensical, as is the State's Answer. The
10 motion sought only "to preclude the State from sharing or using [the privileged and previously
11 sealed communications] for any purpose other than the litigation of Mr. Vanisi's... habeas petition."
12 (AA IX, 1786: 1-4; 1777-86).

13 It is unclear as to how much of the rest of the State's argument applies to this claim, as it
14 generally consists of a diatribe against letting a defendant perjure himself without fear of
15 impeachment, which has nothing to do with the matter at hand. The motion in question had largely
16 to do with conversations which were held between Vanisi's counsel and the District Court.

17 The State implied that the case of *Bittaker v. Woodford*, 331 F.3d 715 (9th Cir. 2003), relied
18 upon by Vanisi in his motion for protective order, was somehow wrongly decided, as "[n]o court,
19 save the 9th Circuit, has ever adopted such a rule of law. This Court ought not to be the first."
20 (State's Answer, 33). Respectfully, whether the State, the district court, or this Court, agrees or
21 disagrees with a decision by the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals is not a matter within this Court's
22 discretion or jurisdiction. *Bittaker* involved a requested protective order covering attorney-client
23 privileged communications in the context of a Sixth Amendment claim raised in a federal habeas
24 petition. It is axiomatic that, on matters of federal constitutional law, decisions of the Ninth Circuit
25 are controlling over this Court, as well as all state courts within the jurisdiction of the Ninth
26 Circuit.

27 The State also argues that the decision in *Bittaker* was "limited to federal habeas corpus
28 claims..." (State's Answer, 33, *citing* to 331 F.3d at 726). This is not a true statement. Indeed, the
Bittaker decision, at 331 F.3d at 726 explains just the opposite:

1 [W]e hold that the scope of the implied waiver must be determined by the court
2 imposing it as a condition for the fair adjudication of the issue before it.

3 *Id.* The *Bittaker* Court further explains that both state and federal courts have the power to limit
4 the scope of the waiver involved in litigating any discrete issue:

5 The power of courts, state as well as federal, to delimit how parties may use
6 information obtained through the court's power of compulsion is of long standing
7 and well-accepted.

8 *Id.* (citations omitted.)

9 Finally on this point, the *Bittaker* Court explained the importance of a court's (be it state
10 or federal) power to limit the use of sensitive information:

11 Courts could not function effectively in cases involving sensitive information--trade
12 secrets, medical files and minors, among many others--if they lacked the power to
13 limit the use parties could make of sensitive information obtained from the
14 opposing party by invoking the court's authority.

15 *Id.* In short, there is nothing unique about federal habeas proceedings that would allow the
16 protective order sought, where a state habeas proceeding would not. Indeed, as explained, the
17 claims at issue involve federal constitutional rights, which are the same no matter where they are
18 litigated.

19 Also, the State quotes *Wardleigh v. Second Jud. Dist. Ct.*, 111 Nev. 345, 354, 891 P.2d
20 1180, 1186 (1995), "where a party seeks an advantage in litigation by revealing part of a privileged
21 communication, the party shall be deemed to have waived the entire attorney-client privilege as it
22 relates to the subject matter of that which was partially disclosed." (State's Answer, 34).
23 *Wardleigh* stands for the position that a waiver of part of a privileged communication under the
24 attorney-client privilege is a waiver of the whole communication regarding the subject matter. *Id.*
25 This is a somewhat unremarkable legal conclusion. One which is hardly applicable to the issue at
26 hand. As the *Wardleigh* Court explains in the next paragraph after the language quoted by the
27 State:

28 In other words, "where a party injects part of a communication as evidence, fairness
demands that the opposing party be allowed to examine the whole picture."

Wardleigh, 111 Nev. at 355, 891 P.2d at 1186 (citation omitted).

1 Unlike *Bittaker*, *Wardleigh* does not address the use of sensitive information in other
2 proceedings or the court's inherent authority to order a restriction regarding the same. Mr. Vanisi,
3 by his motion, was not attempting to limit the State's use of the sensitive information in the post-
4 conviction habeas proceedings at issue. Further, Vanisi was not attempting to use only part of the
5 information in question and hide the rest from the State. Accordingly, *Wardleigh* is inapposite to
6 this matter.

7 Finally, the State argues that petitioner is attempting to use his privileges as both a sword
8 and a shield by raising claims of ineffective assistance but seeking to prevent the State from using
9 the evidence upon which the claims are based. (State's Answer, 34). This is not the case.
10 Petitioner's motion makes it clear that the relief sought is only an order that prevents the State from
11 using any otherwise privileged information against Mr. Vanisi in the event of a re-trial of his case
12 and from disseminating that information to other agencies that would use it against him. *See*
13 *Osband v. Woodford*, 290 F.3d 1036, 1042 (9th Cir. 2002). The relief sought did not attempt to
14 prevent disclosure, as so limited, to the district attorney for the purpose of litigating this habeas
15 proceeding. The State's arguments on this point do not address the actual position taken by the
16 petitioner and they therefore do not form a basis for denial of the motion.

17 The necessity of a protective order in this case is simple. Mr. Vanisi had a constitutional
18 right to effective assistance of counsel at trial and on appeal. In order to prove that he was deprived
19 of those rights, Mr. Vanisi had to disclose information that would otherwise be protected from
20 disclosure by the attorney-client privilege, the work-product doctrine, the privilege against self-
21 incrimination, or other privileges. But since these disclosures were effectively compelled as a
22 result of the deprivation of his constitutional rights in the previous proceedings, it is unfair to allow
23 the State to exploit those disclosures in any proceeding other than the habeas proceeding itself, such
24 as in a re-trial or in a separate prosecution. This rather obvious analysis is the basis of *Bittaker v.*
25 *Woodford*, 331 F.3d 715, 722 (9th Cir. 2003) (en banc), upon which petitioner relies. *Accord,*
26 *Osband v. Woodford*, 290 F.3d 1036, 1042-1043 (9th Cir. 2002).

1 CONCLUSION

2 The Appellant, SIAOSI VANISI, respectfully requests that this Honorable Court find that
3 there were multiple errors made in this case and those errors unfairly prejudiced SIAOSI VANISI.

4 It is further respectfully requested that this Honorable Court vacate the judgment of
5 conviction and sentence.

6 RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED this 01 day of December, 2008.

7 

8
9 SCOTT EDWARDS, ESQ
10 State Bar No. 3400
11 729 Evans Ave.
12 Reno, Nevada 89512
13 (775) 786-4300
14 Attorney for Petitioner
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28



THOMAS L. QUALLS, ESQ
State Bar No. 8623
230 East Liberty St.
Reno, Nevada 89501
(775) 333-6633
Attorney for Petitioner

1 **CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE**

2 I hereby certify that I have read this appellate brief, and to the best of my knowledge,
3 information and belief, it is not frivolous or interposed for any improper purpose. I further certify
4 that this brief complies with all applicable Nevada Rules of Appellate Procedure, in particular
5 NRAP 28(e), which requires every assertion in the brief regarding matters in the record to be
6 supported by appropriate references to the record on appeal. I understand that I may be subject to
7 sanctions in the event that the accompanying brief is not in conformity with the requirements of
8 Nevada Rules of Appellate Procedure.

9 I hereby certify that, pursuant to 239B.030, no social security numbers are contained within
10 this document.

11 DATED this 01 day of December, 2008.

12
13 

14 SCOTT EDWARDS, ESQ
15 State Bar No. 3400
16 729 Evans Ave.
17 Reno, Nevada 89512
(775) 786-4300
Attorney for Petitioner

18 

19 THOMAS L. QUALLS, ESQ
20 State Bar No. 8623
21 230 East Liberty St.
22 Reno, Nevada 89501
23 (775) 333-6633
24 Attorney for Petitioner

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

Pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I hereby certify that I am an employee of the law offices of Scott Edwards, Esq., and that on this date, I served the foregoing Supplemental Appendix on the party(ies) set forth below by:

Placing an original or true copy thereof in a sealed envelope placed for collecting and mailing in the United States mail, at Reno, Nevada, postage prepaid, following ordinary business practices.

X

Personal delivery.

Facsimile (FAX).

Federal Express or other overnight delivery.

Reno/Carson Messenger service.

addressed as follows:

TERRENCE McCARTHY
Washoe County District Attorneys Office
P.O. Box 30083
Reno, Nevada 89520
(Via Personal Delivery)

DATED this 1st day of December, 2008.

Linda G. Thomas

Exhibit 45

Exhibit 45

CR98P0516

D4

FILED

Electronically

04-22-2010:08:47:09 AM

Howard W. Conyers

Clerk of the Court

Transaction # 1444010

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

SIAOSI VANISI,

Appellant,

vs.

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Respondent.

No. 50607

FILED

APR 20 2010

TRACIE K. LINDEMAN
CLERK OF SUPREME COURT
BY S. Vanisi
DEPUTY CLERK

ORDER OF AFFIRMANCE

This is an appeal from an order of the district court denying appellant Siasosi Vanisi's post-conviction petition for a writ of habeas corpus. Second Judicial District Court, Washoe County; Connie J. Steinheimer, Judge.

Vanisi killed University of Nevada, Reno Police Sergeant George Sullivan in 1998. A jury convicted him of first-degree murder and several related crimes and sentenced him to death. This court affirmed his convictions and sentence on direct appeal. Vanisi v. State, 117 Nev. 330, 22 P.3d 1164 (2001).

In 2002, Vanisi filed a proper person post-conviction petition for a writ of habeas corpus in the district court. The district court appointed counsel to represent him and counsel filed a supplemental petition. Following an evidentiary hearing, the district court denied the petition.

On appeal, Vanisi claims that the district court erred by concluding that he was competent to participate in post-conviction proceedings, denying a motion for a protective order, and denying each of the 22 claims in his petition. For the reasons stated below, we conclude

10-10300

AA01992 TQUALLS08889

that Vanisi's claims lack merit and affirm the judgment of the district court.

Competency determination

Vanisi claims that the district court erred when it determined that he was competent to proceed with litigation of his post-conviction petition.¹ After his appointment, post-conviction counsel filed a motion to stay the proceedings in light of Rohan ex rel. Gates v. Woodford, 334 F.3d 803, 813-15 (9th Cir. 2003), in which the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals concluded that where a capital defendant has a statutory right to the effective assistance of post-conviction counsel, he also has the right to be competent to assist counsel and, if incompetent, to a stay until he becomes competent. As a result, the district court ordered that Vanisi be evaluated by two mental health experts and held an evidentiary hearing.

At the hearing, psychiatrist Dr. Thomas Bittker opined that Vanisi was being incompletely treated for his mental problems and had "residual evidence of psychosis" to the extent that, while he was able to assist his counsel, he was irrationally resistant to doing so. On the other hand, psychologist Dr. Alfredo Amezaga testified that Vanisi was competent to assist counsel. Acknowledging that the experts diverged, the district court concluded that based on the entirety of the evidence—which included its own observations—Vanisi had the "present capacity, despite his mental illness, to assist his attorneys if he chooses to do so." We

¹Vanisi also claims that while he is not presently incompetent to be executed, he may become so in the future. This claim was raised below and we conclude that the district court did not err in denying it as no relief was requested. We note that specific procedures are in place in the event that Vanisi becomes incompetent to be executed. See NRS 176.425-.455.

conclude that the district court's competency determination was based on substantial evidence and uphold its decision. See Doggett v. Warden, 93 Nev. 591, 594, 572 P.2d 207, 209 (1977).²

Protective order

Vanisi claims that the district court erred by denying his motion for a protective order and unsealing his supplemental petition. He argues that he was entitled to a protective order precluding the State from disclosing any privileged information to law enforcement authorities, using the information at a second trial, or disclosing it to any "public or private entity, including the news media." Vanisi fails to demonstrate that the district court erred.

Vanisi's motion for a protective order was based on Bittaker v. Woodford, 331 F.3d 715, 717, 722 (9th Cir. 2003), in which the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals limited the implied waiver of the attorney-client privilege in a habeas corpus proceeding to "what is needed to litigate the claim[s]" and upheld a protective order precluding the State from disclosing privileged materials "to any other persons or offices." However, in this case, Vanisi expressly waived his attorney-client privilege as it

²Because the district court's finding that Vanisi was competent was supported by substantial evidence, we do not reach the question of whether the procedures set forth in Rohan should be adopted in Nevada, but leave that question for resolution in a more appropriate case. See, e.g., Paul v. U.S., 534 F.3d 832, 848 (8th Cir. 2008) (finding it unnecessary to decide whether there is a statutory right to competency because the district court found the petitioner competent and the finding was not clearly erroneous), cert. denied, ___ U.S. ___, 130 S. Ct. 51 (2009).

related to his representation at trial.³ Furthermore, Vanisi wholly failed to articulate compelling reasons for sealing his post-conviction proceedings from the public. See Kamakana v. City and County of Honolulu, 447 F.3d 1172, 1178 (9th Cir. 2006). And the admissibility of any of the disclosed information at a subsequent trial is a question better left until the issue arises. See Bittaker, 331 F.3d at 730 n.3 (O'Scannlain, J., concurring); Molina, 120 Nev. at 193 n.25, 87 P.3d at 539 n.25.

Procedurally barred claims

In his petition below, Vanisi claimed that his convictions and sentence should be overturned because (1) he was denied the right to consular contact under the Vienna Convention;⁴ (2) he was denied the right to represent himself; (3) the district court erred in refusing to allow

³We also note that, in Nevada, the implied waiver of the attorney-client privilege in a habeas proceeding is limited to that proceeding by statute. See NRS 34.735; Molina v. State, 120 Nev. 185, 193 n.25, 87 P.3d 533, 539 n.25 (2004). A district court order is unnecessary to limit the implied waiver.

⁴Vanisi's claim that the procedural bars do not apply to Article 36 claims is without merit. See Sanchez-Llamas v. Oregon, 548 U.S. 331, 337 (2006).

Also, in his petition below, Vanisi stated that this claim "can be reviewed as an allegation of ineffective assistance of trial and appellate counsel." To the extent that it was raised as such, the claim is without merit because the evidence presented shows that the Tongan consulate was contacted and refused to provide Vanisi with assistance. See Osagiede v. U.S., 543 F.3d 399, 413 (7th Cir. 2008) (holding that in order to succeed on a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel based on an Article 36 violation, a petitioner must demonstrate that the consulate could have assisted the petitioner with his case and that the consulate would have done so).

2014年12月10日

COURT

As to Vanisi's challenge to the robbery aggravator, because McConnell has retroactive application, see Bejarano, 122 Nev. at 1078, 146 P.3d at 274, Vanisi established good cause to raise this claim in a post-conviction petition.⁵ However, he failed to show prejudice.

Here, McConnell is implicated because Vanisi was charged with first-degree murder under three alternative theories—(1) the murder was a felony murder based on robbery; (2) the murder was willful, premeditated, and deliberate; or (3) the murder was perpetrated by lying in wait—and the jury verdict did not specify upon which theory it relied in finding Vanisi guilty of first-degree murder. See McConnell, 120 Nev. at 1069, 102 P.3d at 624 (“deem[ing] it impermissible under the United States and Nevada Constitutions to base an aggravating circumstance in a capital prosecution on the felony upon which a felony murder is predicated”); see also Bejarano, 122 Nev. at 1079, 146 P.3d at 274 (McConnell “applies in cases where the defendant was charged with alternative theories of first-degree murder and a special verdict form failed to specify which theory or theories the jury relied upon to convict”).

To uphold a death sentence after striking an invalid aggravating factor, this court must reweigh. Archanian, 122 Nev. at 1040, 145 P.3d at 1023. A McConnell error is harmless if, after reweighing, this court can conclude beyond a reasonable doubt that the jury would have found the defendant death eligible, and likewise conclude that the jury

⁵To the extent that Vanisi claimed that his appellate counsel was ineffective for failing to raise this claim on direct appeal, he failed to demonstrate that counsel's performance was deficient because the legal basis for this claim was not available at the time his appeal was filed.

would have selected the death penalty absent the erroneous aggravating circumstance. See Hernandez v. State, 124 Nev. ___, ___, 194 P.3d 1235, 1240-41 (2008); Bejarano, 122 Nev. at 1082-83, 146 P.3d at 276-77; Leslie v. Warden, 118 Nev. 773, 784, 59 P.3d 440, 448 (2002).

Absent the invalid aggravator, two remain: (1) the murder was committed upon a peace officer engaged in the performance of his official duty and the defendant knew he was a peace officer and (2) the murder involved the mutilation of the victim. Of the three aggravators found by the jury, the invalid robbery aggravator was the least compelling. The two remaining aggravators are strong, and none of the mitigating evidence is particularly compelling. Accordingly, we conclude that it is beyond a reasonable doubt that, absent the robbery aggravator, the jury would still have found Vanisi death eligible and that the jury would have imposed a sentence of death. Therefore, Vanisi failed to show prejudice sufficient to overcome the procedural bars, and the district court did not err in denying this claim.

Ineffective assistance of trial counsel

In his petition, Vanisi claimed that his trial counsel were ineffective for (1) breaching the attorney-client relationship, (2) failing to present a defense or argue at closing, and (3) failing to investigate or consult with a mitigation specialist. Vanisi also claims that he was prejudiced by the cumulative impact of counsel's deficiencies.

To state a claim of ineffective assistance of trial counsel sufficient to invalidate a judgment of conviction, a petitioner must demonstrate that counsel's performance fell below an objective standard of reasonableness and that counsel's deficient performance prejudiced the defense. Strickland v. Washington, 466 U.S. 668, 687-88 (1984). To

SVANISI 08896
SVANISI 08896
establish prejudice, a defendant must show that but for counsel's errors, there is a reasonable probability that the result of the trial would have been different. Id. at 694.

Breach of attorney-client relationship

Vanisi argues that the district court erred by denying his claim that trial counsel were ineffective for breaching attorney-client confidentiality. Prior to trial, defense counsel filed a motion to withdraw and requested an ex-parte hearing on the motion. The trial court granted counsel's request and held a sealed proceeding in the courtroom without the presence of the State. During that hearing, defense counsel relayed confidential communications to the district court, including Vanisi's stated intention to perjure himself. Vanisi claimed that this disclosure was a breach of attorney-client confidentiality and amounted to ineffective assistance of counsel.

Vanisi failed to demonstrate that counsel's performance was deficient or that he was prejudiced. The United States Supreme Court has specifically stated that an attorney's duty of confidentiality "does not extend to a client's announced plans to engage in future criminal conduct," including the intent to commit perjury. Nix v. Whiteside, 475 U.S. 157, 174 (1986). Accordingly, defense counsel's decision to attempt to withdraw and inform the court of Vanisi's intended perjury—in a sealed hearing outside the presence of the jury and the prosecution—was not unreasonable. Furthermore, because the disclosed information was not provided to the prosecution or the jury, Vanisi failed to demonstrate a reasonable probability that absent counsel's disclosure, the result of trial would have been different.

ST-100-517839-7

PT

●

1 rational showing of premeditation and deliberation, and as a result of the presumption of
2 malice aforethought. A death sentence is in practice permitted under Nevada law in every
3 case where the prosecution can present evidence that an accused committed an unlawful
4 killing.
5

6 As a result of plea bargaining practices, and imposition of sentences by juries and
7 three-judge panels, sentences of less than death have been imposed in situations where
8 the amount of mitigating evidence was significantly and qualitatively less than the
9 mitigation evidence that existed in the present case. The untrammelled power of the
10 sentencer under Nevada law to decline to impose the death penalty, even when no
11 mitigating evidence exists at all, or when the aggravating factors far outweigh the
12 mitigating evidence, means that the imposition of the death penalty is necessarily arbitrary
13 and capricious.
14

15 Nevada law provides sentencing bodies with no rational method for separating
16 those few cases that warrant the imposition of the ultimate punishment from the many
17 that do not. The narrowing function required by the Eighth Amendment is accordingly
18 non-existent under Nevada's sentencing scheme.
19

20 Because the Nevada capital punishment system provides no rational method for
21 distinguishing between who lives and who dies, such determinations are made on the basis
22 of illegitimate considerations. In Nevada capital punishment is imposed
23 disproportionately on racial minorities: Nevada's death row population is approximately
24 50% minority even though Nevada's general minority population is approximately 17%.
25

26 All of the people on Nevada's death row are indigent and have had to defend with the
27 meager resources afforded to indigent defendants and their counsel. Nevada sentencers
28

///

are accordingly unable to, and do not, provide the individualized, reliable sentencing determination that the constitution requires.

The defects in the Nevada system are aggravated by the inadequacy of the appellate review process. These systemic problems are not unique to Nevada. The Nevada capital punishment system suffers from all of the problems identified elsewhere in the nation -- the underfunding of defense counsel, the lack of a fair and adequate appellate review process and the pervasive effects of race. The problems with Nevada's process are exacerbated by overly broad definitions of both first degree murder and the accompanying aggravating circumstances, which permits the imposition of a death sentence for virtually every homicide. This arbitrary, capricious and irrational scheme violates the constitution and is prejudicial per se. The scheme also violates petitioner's rights under international law, which prohibits the arbitrary deprivation of life.

When presented with the foregoing argument, the district court found it to be procedurally barred and legally incorrect. (AA, XIII, 2634-35). Vanisi respectfully submits the argument is meritorious, should have been presented in his direct appeal and is grounds for vacating his death sentence.

CLAIM EIGHT:

VANISI'S DEATH SENTENCE IS INVALID UNDER THE STATE AND FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF DUE PROCESS, EQUAL PROTECTION, AND A RELIABLE SENTENCE, AS WELL AS HIS RIGHTS UNDER INTERNATIONAL LAW, BECAUSE THE DEATH PENALTY IS CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT. U.S. CONST. ART. VI, AMENDS. VIII & XIV; INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS, ARTS. VI, VII; NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21.

The Eighth Amendment guarantee against cruel and unusual punishment prohibits punishment which is inconsistent with the evolving standards of decency that mark the progress of a maturing society. The worldwide trend is toward the abolition of capital

1 punishment and most civilized nations no longer conduct executions. Portugal outlawed
2 capital punishment in 1867; Sweden and Spain abolished the death penalty during the
3 1970's; and France abolished capital punishment in 1981. In 1990, the United Nations
4 called on all member nations to take steps toward the abolition of capital punishment.
5 Since this call by the United Nations, Canada, Mexico, Germany, Haiti and South Africa,
6 pursuant to international law provisions that outlaw "cruel, unusual and degrading
7 punishment," have abolished capital punishment. The death penalty has recently been
8 abolished in Azerbaijan and Lithuania. Many of the "third world" nations have rejected
9 capital punishment on moral grounds. As demonstrated by the world-wide trend toward
10 abolition of the death penalty, state-sanctioned killing is inconsistent with the evolving
11 standards of decency that mark the progress of a maturing society.
12

13
14 The death penalty is unnecessary to the achievement of any legitimate societal or
15 penological interests in Vanisi's case. Vanisi's neurological deficits (bipolar disorder with
16 psychosis) and the absence of any basis upon which to anticipate that Vanisi would pose
17 any danger if incarcerated make a death sentence cruel and unusual punishment.
18

19 The death penalty constitutes cruel and unusual punishment under any and all
20 circumstances, and constitutes cruel and unusual punishment under the circumstances
21 of this case. Vanisi's death sentence also violates international law, which prohibits the
22 arbitrary deprivation of life, and cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment.
23

24 When presented with the foregoing argument, the district court found it to be
25 procedurally barred and legally incorrect. (AA, XIII, 2635). Vanisi respectfully submits
26 the argument is meritorious, should have been presented in his direct appeal and is
27 grounds for vacating his death sentence.
28

///

CLAIM NINE:

VANISI'S CONVICTION AND SENTENCE ARE INVALID PURSUANT TO THE RIGHTS AND PROTECTIONS AFFORDED HIM UNDER THE INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS. U.S. CONST. ART. VI; NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21.

The International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights prohibits the arbitrary deprivation of life and restricts the imposition of the death penalty in countries which have not abolished it to "only the most serious crimes in accordance with the law in force at the time of the commission of the crime and not contrary to the provisions of the present Covenant..." ICCPR, Article VI, Sect. 2. The Covenant further prohibits torture and "cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment," (Article VII); and guarantees every person a fair and public hearing by a competent, independent and impartial tribunal. (Article XIV.)

Among the additional protections secured by the Covenant for any person charged with a criminal offense are the guarantees: to be informed promptly and in detail in a language which [the accused] understands of the nature and cause of the charge against him; to have adequate time and facilities for the preparation of his defense and to communicate with counsel of his own choosing; to be tried in his presence, and to defend himself in person or through legal assistance of his own choosing; to be informed of this right to legal assistance and to have legal assistance assigned to him in any case where the interests of justice so require, and without payment by him in any such case if he does not have sufficient means to pay for it; to examine, or have examined, the witnesses against him and to obtain the attendance and examination of witnesses on his behalf under the same conditions as witnesses against him; and to not be compelled to testify against himself or to confess guilt. (Article XIV).

All of the specific rights listed above that are guaranteed in the Covenant were violated in Vanisi's case. The rights afforded under Article XIV are guaranteed "in full equality," and thus apply in full force to Vanisi. The violations of Vanisi's rights under international law are prejudicial per se and require that his conviction and sentence be vacated.

///

When presented with the foregoing argument, the district court found it to be procedurally barred and legally incorrect. Moreover, the district court attempted to imply that, on the basis of a dissent in *Roper v. Simmons*, 125 S. Ct. 1183, 543 U.S. 551 (2005), the U.S. is not a signatory to the Covenant. (AA, XIII, 2635). This is incorrect. The U.S. is indeed bound by the provisions of the Covenant. The *Roper* decision stands for the proposition that execution of children is cruel and unusual punishment in violation of the Eighth Amendment. The Covenant was cited and referred to in the opinion as an acknowledgment of how other nations have expressly affirmed certain fundamental rights and to underscore the centrality of those rights within the United States heritage of freedom. To conclude, as the district court did, that the Covenant has no application to the United States is clearly erroneous.

CLAIM TEN :

VANISI'S DEATH SENTENCE IS INVALID UNDER THE STATE AND FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF DUE PROCESS, EQUAL PROTECTION, AND A RELIABLE SENTENCE, AS WELL AS UNDER INTERNATIONAL LAW, BECAUSE EXECUTION BY LETHAL INJECTION VIOLATES THE CONSTITUTIONAL PROHIBITION AGAINST CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENTS. U.S. CONST. ART. VI, AMENDS. VIII & XIV; U.S. CONST., ART. VI; INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS, ART. VII.; NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21.

Nevada law requires that execution be inflicted by an injection of a lethal drug. NRS 176.355(1). Competent physicians cannot administer the lethal injection, because the ethical standards of the American Medical Association prohibit physicians from participating in an execution other than to certify that a death has occurred. American Medical Association, House of Delegates, Resolution 5 (1992); American Medical Association, Judicial Council, Current Opinion 2.06 (1980). Non-physician staff from the Department of Corrections will have the responsibility of locating veins and injecting needles which are connected to the lethal injection machine.

The district court denied this claim, characterizing it as a claim that argues that the death penalty must be carried out in a manner that is more "serene," and relying upon this Court's decision in *McConnell v. State*, 120 Nev. Adv. Op. 105, 102 P.3d 606 (2004). (AA,

///

XIII, 2636). The reliance is misplaced, in light of the record and the recent decision in *Baze v. Rees*, 553 U.S. ____ (2008), *infra*.

In *McConnell*, this Court denied McConnell's lethal injection claim for the following reasons:

McConnell cites no authority from this or any other jurisdiction that deems lethal injection unconstitutional as a matter of law because of the absence of detailed codified guidelines for the procedure. He cites a single law review article criticizing lethal injection, but provides no specific facts or allegations indicating that executions in Nevada have either accidentally or intentionally been administered in a cruel or unusual manner. Rather, McConnell's argument largely consists of speculative accusations, and he cites no part of the record where he challenged the constitutionality of lethal injection before the district court. McConnell's claim raises fact-intensive issues which require consideration by a fact-finding tribunal and are not properly before this court in the first instance.

McConnell, 102 P.3d at 615-16 (footnotes omitted).

In contrast, in his Supplemental Petition, Vanisi cited both legal authorities and numerous examples of actual, not speculative, examples of botched executions, including some in Nevada. (AA, X, 1873-1877). Moreover, Vanisi submitted these same authorities and facts to a fact-finding tribunal, the district court, which, without any actual findings of fact, denied the claim based upon this Court's prior ruling in *McConnell*. That's the definition of circular logic. And though the District Court could be reversed on this alone, there is the decision of *Baze v. Rees*, *infra*, to consider.

On April 16, 2008, the United States Supreme Court decided *Baze, et al. v. Rees*, 553 U.S. ___, 128 S. Ct. 1520 (2008).⁶ In *Baze*, the plurality opinion authored by the Chief Justice and joined by Justices Kennedy and Alito held that a method of execution that presented a "substantial risk of serious harm" would violate the Eighth Amendment's prohibition against cruel and unusual punishment. *Id.*, 128 S.Ct. at 1532. The plurality opinion explained that conditions of execution that were "sure or very likely" to cause

///

⁶It should be noted that, in *Baze*, three Justices combined to issue the Court's plurality opinion (Roberts, joined by Kennedy and Alito), five Justices wrote concurring opinions (Alito; Stevens; Scalia separately commenting in response to Stevens; Thomas, joined by Scalia; and Breyer); and two Justices dissented (Ginsburg, joined by Souter).

1 serious illness and needless suffering, and give rise to "sufficiently imminent dangers" of
2 serious harm would meet this standard. *Id.*

3 The plurality explained that – due specifically to a number of extra safeguards in
4 place in the protocol – the Kentucky protocol at issue did not present these risks. In doing
5 so, the opinion relied heavily on the findings of fact by the trial court in *Baze*. *Id.* at 1526.
6 For example, the Court relied upon the safeguards in the Kentucky protocol which specify
7 that:

8 • "members of the IV team must have at least one year of professional
9 experience as a certified medical assistant, phlebotomist, EMT, paramedic,
or military corpsman," *Id.* at 16;

10 • "these IV team members, along with the rest of the execution team,
11 participate in at least 10 practice session per year . . . [which] encompass a
12 complete walkthrough of the execution procedures, including the siting of
IV catheters into volunteers," *Id.*;

13 • during an execution, "the IV team [must] establish both primary and
14 backup lines and to prepare two sets of the lethal injection drugs before the
15 execution commences these redundant measures ensure that if an
insufficient dose of sodium thiopental is initially administered through the
primary line, an additional dose can be given through the backup line before
the last two drugs are injected. *Id.*; and

16 • There are two persons in the execution chamber "to watch for signs of IV
17 problems, including infiltration."

18 *Id.* at 1527-28.

19 The plurality opinion made clear that "[i]n light of these safeguards, we cannot say
20 that the risks identified by petitioners are so substantial or imminent as to amount to an
21 Eighth Amendment violation." *Id.* at 1534 (emphasis added). To the extent publicly
22 known, the details of the Nevada Protocol were set forth through the Supplement to
23 Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-conviction) and Exhibits in support thereof.
24 Additionally, those same procedures were provided to this Court in the Appellant's
25 Appendix herein.⁷

26
27 ⁷It is noted that much of the written protocol is redacted in the copy provided to the undersigned
28 counsel. Further, it is noted that the protocol included in the Appellant's Appendix is a copy from 2006,
having last been updated in 2004. (AA, ...). Further, upon information and belief, since the commencement
of these proceedings, the Nevada protocol has been amended. It is unknown what those changes entail.

1 The High Court in *Baze* considered as “most significant ...the written protocol’s
2 requirement that members of the IV team must have at least one year of professional
3 experience as a certified medical assistant, phlebotomist, EMT, paramedic, or military
4 corpsman.” *Id.* at 1534 (emphasis added). No similar safeguard exists within Nevada’s
5 Procedures.

6 Among other inadequacies in Nevada, there appear to be no provisions for the
7 participation of personnel who are capable of monitoring anesthetic depth, and there are
8 no directives in the written protocol that would instruct such personnel, if *they* were
9 present, to actually undertake the assessment of anesthetic depth. Other states, and
10 courts, and committees, have recognized that given the use of torture-causing drugs such
11 as pancuronium and potassium, it is essential that meaningful and effective steps be in
12 place to ensure that adequate anesthesia is established and maintained.

13 Further, there is no “back-up” plan for achieving IV access if the IV team is unable
14 to *successfully* place catheters within the veins of the arms. Other states provide for such
15 plans, and in this regard Nevada falls below the standards set by other states when
16 performing execution by lethal injection.

17 Indeed, the Supreme Court noted that the Kentucky Procedures require that “IV
18 team members, along with the rest of the execution team, participate in at least 10 practice
19 sessions per year.” *Id.*, at 1534. Again, no similar safeguard exists within the written
20 Nevada Procedures. In fact, the Nevada Procedures are entirely silent as to training.

21 The Supreme Court in *Baze* went on to highlight how the training sessions,
22 “required by [Kentucky’s] written protocol, encompass a complete walk-through of the
23 execution procedures, including the siting of IV catheters into volunteers.” *Id.*, at 1534.
24 As noted, the Nevada Procedures entirely omit any requirement that practice sessions
25 occur and accordingly, does not specify the sort of training that must take place during any
26 practice session.

27 Next, the Supreme Court pointed to the written mandate of the Kentucky
28 Procedures that the IV team be limited to one hour to establish both the primary and

1 backup IV access points. *Id.*, at 1534. The Supreme Court also noted that “merely
2 because the protocol gives the IV team one hour to establish intravenous access does not
3 mean that the team members are required to spend the entire hour in a futile attempt to
4 do so.” *Id.* The Nevada Procedures place no similar restriction upon any such team.

5 The Supreme Court then considered how “Kentucky’s protocol specifically requires
6 the warden to redirect the flow of chemicals to the backup IV site if the prisoner does not
7 lose consciousness within 60 seconds.” *Id.* Once again, Nevada’s Procedures fail to
8 provide similar safeguards.

9 Whereas under the written Kentucky Procedures the execution cannot continue
10 until the warden is satisfied that the inmate is unconscious, the Nevada Procedures
11 include no requirement that anyone affirmatively confirm that the inmate is unconscious
12 before the painful injection of pancuronium bromide and potassium chloride are
13 administered. Additionally, the Nevada Procedures give no explicit directive that the
14 backup IV line be used immediately should a problem be observed by anyone attending.

15 Another fundamental difference between the Kentucky and Nevada Procedures is
16 that in Kentucky, “once all of the chemicals are administered, a staff member, using a
17 stopwatch, begins a ten minute countdown. If, after the ten minutes have elapsed, there
18 is no flat-line observed on the heart monitor and the physician and the coroner are unable
19 to pronounce death, the Warden shall order a second set of lethal chemicals to be
20 administered until death occurs.” No similar limitation upon discretion is imposed by the
21 Nevada Procedures.

22 As argued in the Supplement to the Petition (AA, X, 1873-1878), Nevada’s lethal
23 injection procedure is vulnerable to many potential errors in administration that would
24 result in a failure to administer a quantity of sodium thiopental sufficient to induce the
25 necessary anesthetic depth. The risk of error is compounded by Nevada’s use of
26 inadequately trained personnel.

27 Accordingly, the differences between the Kentucky Procedures found to be
28 constitutional by the United States Supreme Court in *Baze* and the unconstitutional

1 written Procedures in Nevada are substantial. Employing the *Baze* Court's logic, and
2 thereby relying upon the fact that Nevada lacks nearly all of the safeguards found in *Baze*,
3 leads one simply to the opposite conclusion from that in *Baze*. Namely, that "the risks
4 identified by [appellant] are so substantial or imminent as to amount to an Eighth
5 Amendment violation." paraphrasing *Baze*, at 1534.

6 Finally, as noted in the *Baze* decision, there was only one Kentucky prisoner, Eddie
7 Lee Harper, who had been executed since Kentucky adopted the lethal injection method.
8 And there were no reported problems at Harper's execution. *Id.* at 1528.

9 Conversely, in Nevada, there *have* been documented problems with lethal
10 injection executions. As also noted in th Supplement, in the case of **Roderick Abeyta**
11 (October 5, 1998, Nevada), the execution team took twenty- five minutes to find a vein
12 suitable for the lethal injection. *See* Radelet; Sean Whaley, "Nevada Executes Killer," Las
13 Vegas Review-Journal, Oct. 5, 1998.

14 Also, in the case of **Sebastian Bridges** (April 21, 2001, Nevada), reportedly, Mr.
15 Bridges spent between twenty and twenty-five minutes on the execution bed, with the
16 intravenous line inserted, continuously agitated, asserting his innocence, the injustice of
17 executing him, and the injustice of requiring him to sign a habeas corpus petition, and to
18 suffer prolonged delay, in order to have the unconstitutionality of his conviction
19 recognized by the court system. He remained agitated after the execution process began,
20 so the sedative drugs appeared not to take effect in a timely fashion. *See e.g.*, Brendan
21 Riley, "Convicted Killer Dies in Bizarre Nevada Execution", APBNews.com, April 23, 2001.

22 This Court, after review of the significant discrepancies between the protocols in
23 Kentucky and Nevada, must find that Nevada's lethal injection system violates the right
24 to be free from cruel and unusual punishment under the Eighth and Fourteenth
25 Amendments of the United States Constitution.

26 Because of inability of the State of Nevada to carry out Vanisi's execution without
27 the infliction of cruel and unusual punishment, the sentence must be vacated. The practice

28 ///

1 is also invalid under international law, which prohibits cruel, inhuman or degrading
2 treatment or punishment.

3 **CLAIM ELEVEN:**

4 **VANISI'S CONVICTION AND SENTENCE OF DEATH ARE INVALID**
5 **UNDER THE STATE AND FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF**
6 **DUE PROCESS, EQUAL PROTECTION AND A RELIABLE SENTENCE**
7 **BECAUSE PETITIONER MAY BECOME INCOMPETENT TO BE EXECUTED.**
8 **U.S. CONST. AMENDS. V, VI, VIII & XIV; NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND**
9 **8; ART. IV, § 21.**

10 Vanisi does not, at this time, assert that he is incompetent to be executed, although
11 the evidence of his incompetence appears clearly in the record relative to his attempt to
12 stay proceedings pending his return to competency. However, Vanisi hereby alleges that
13 he may be deemed incompetent before the execution is carried out.

14 Under authority in this Circuit, see *Martinez-Villareal v. Stewart*, 118 F.3d 628
15 (9th Cir. 1997), *affirmed sub nom, Stewart v. Martinez-Villareal*, 523 U.S. 637, 118 S.Ct.
16 1618 (1998), it appears that a claim anticipating incompetence to be executed should be
17 raised in an initial petition for writ of habeas corpus. Vanisi therefore asserts the
18 allegations of this claim pursuant to *Martinez-Villareal v. Stewart* in order to avoid any
19 possible implication of waiver of this claim.

20 **CLAIM TWELVE:**

21 **PETITIONER'S CONVICTION AND SENTENCE VIOLATE THE**
22 **CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF DUE PROCESS OF LAW, EQUAL**
23 **PROTECTION OF THE LAWS AND A RELIABLE SENTENCE AND**
24 **INTERNATIONAL LAW BECAUSE PETITIONER'S CAPITAL TRIAL AND**
25 **REVIEW ON DIRECT APPEAL WERE CONDUCTED BEFORE STATE**
26 **JUDICIAL OFFICERS WHOSE TENURE IN OFFICE WAS NOT DURING**
27 **GOOD BEHAVIOR BUT WHOSE TENURE WAS DEPENDENT ON POPULAR**
28 **ELECTION. U.S. CONST. ART. VI, AMENDS. VIII, XIV; NEV. CONST. ART.**
29 **I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21; INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON CIVIL AND**
30 **POLITICAL RIGHTS ART. XIV; NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV,**
31 **§ 21.**

32 The tenure of judges of the Nevada state district courts and of the Nevada Supreme
33 Court is dependent upon popular contested elections. Nev. Const. Art. 6 §§ 3, 5.

34 The justices of the Nevada Supreme Court perform mandatory review of capital
35 sentences, which includes the exercise of unfettered discretion to determine whether a

36 ///

1 death sentence is excessive or disproportionate, without any legislative prescription as to
2 the standards to be applied in that evaluation. Nev. Rev. Stat. § 177.055(2).

3 At the time of the adoption of the United States Constitution, the common law
4 definition of due process of law included the requirement that judges who presided over
5 trials in capital cases, which at that time potentially included all felony cases, have tenure
6 during good behavior. All of the judges who performed the appellate function of deciding
7 legal issues reserved for review at trial had tenure during good behavior. This mechanism
8 was intended to, and did, preserve judicial independence by insulating judicial officers
9 from the influence of the sovereign that would otherwise have improperly affected their
10 impartiality.

11 Nevada law does not include any mechanism for insulating state judges and justices
12 from majoritarian, "lynch mob," pressures which would affect the impartiality of an
13 average person as a judge in a capital case. Making unpopular rulings favorable to a
14 capital defendant or to a capitally-sentenced appellant poses the threat to a judge or
15 justice of expending significant personal resources, of both time and money, to defend
16 against an election challenger who can exploit popular sentiment against the jurist's pro-
17 capital defendant rulings, and poses the threat of ultimate removal from office. These
18 threats "offer a possible temptation to the average [person] as a judge . . . not to hold the
19 balance nice, clear and true between the state and the [capitally] accused." *Tumey v. Ohio*,
20 273 U.S. 510, 532 (1927). Judges or justices who are subject to these pressures cannot be
21 impartial within due process and international law standards in a capital case.

22 Judges and justices who are subject to popular election cannot be impartial in any
23 capital case within due process and international law standards because of the threat of
24 removal as a result of unpopular decisions in favor of a capital defendant.

25 The Court denied this claim, also relying upon *McConnell v. State*, 120 Nev. Adv.
26 Op. No. 105, 102 P.3d 606, 622 (2004), although it is far from clear why. (AA, XIII,
27 2636). There is no discussion in the *McConnell* decision relevant to this claim.

28 ///

1 *Flanagan v. United States*, 465 U.S. 259, 268, 104 S.Ct. 1051, 1056, 79 L.Ed.2d 288
2 (1984), citing *Holloway v. Arkansas*, 435 U.S. 475, 98 S.Ct. 1173, 55 L.Ed.2d 426 (1978).

3 Accordingly, the District Court erred in denying this claim, in violation of the Fifth,
4 Sixth, Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution.

5 **CLAIM FIVE:**

6
7 **INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF TRIAL COUNSEL RE: ACTIONS**
8 **DURING ATTEMPT TO WITHDRAW AS COUNSEL, IN VIOLATION OF**
9 **PETITIONER'S FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT**
10 **RIGHTS UNDER THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION.**

11 The record shows that counsel revealed privileged information to the court during
12 their motion to withdraw as counsel. As set forth above, on August 26, 1999, after the
13 court had denied Vanisi's motion for new counsel and his motion to represent himself
14 under *Faretta, supra*, a new in camera hearing was held to hear from Vanisi's counsel on
15 their ex parte motion to withdraw as counsel under SCR 172. During that hearing, counsel
16 for Vanisi, Mr. Gregory, revealed to the court that in February of 1999, he had a
17 conversation with Vanisi in which Vanisi admitted that he in fact killed the alleged victim,
18 Officer Sullivan. (SA, 150). Gregory explained that as a result of this admission, Vanisi's
19 counsel attempted to fashion a defense based upon provocation, but Vanisi allegedly
20 refused to even talk about such a defense and instead wanted to present a defense based
21 upon an alleged conspiracy against Vanisi, which included someone else doing the killing.
22 (SA, 157). Therefore, counsel for Vanisi revealed privileged attorney-client information
23 to the court, in violation of their professional responsibilities, as well as Vanisi's
24 constitutional rights.

25
26 Casting trial counsel's revelation to the district court that Vanisi had admitted the
27 alleged crime as "a little problem" (AA, XIII, 2633), the district court found nothing wrong
28

1 Conducting a capital trial or direct appeal before a tribunal that does not meet
2 constitutional standards of impartiality is prejudicial *per se* and requires that Vanisi's
3 conviction and sentence be vacated.

4 **CLAIM THIRTEEN:**

5 **VANISI'S DEATH SENTENCE IS INVALID UNDER THE STATE AND**
6 **FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF DUE PROCESS, EQUAL**
7 **PROTECTION, AND A RELIABLE SENTENCE, AS WELL AS UNDER**
8 **INTERNATIONAL LAW, BECAUSE OF THE RISK THAT THE IRREPARABLE**
9 **PUNISHMENT OF EXECUTION WILL BE APPLIED TO INNOCENT**
10 **PERSONS. U.S. CONST. ART. VI, AMENDS. VIII & XIV; U.S. CONST., ART.**
11 **VI; INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS, ART.**
12 **VII.; NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21.**

13 Both the United States and Nevada Constitutions bar the execution of innocent
14 persons. Under the due process clause of the Fourteenth Amendment, the execution of
15 the innocent is "contrary to contemporary standards of decency," *Ford v. Wainwright*,
16 477 U.S. 399 (1986), "shocking to the conscience," *Rochin v. California*, 342 U.S. 165
17 (1952), and offensive to "a principle so rooted in the traditions and conscience of our
18 people as to be ranked as fundamental." *Medina v. California*, 505 U.S. 537 (1992).
19 Under the Eighth Amendment, the execution of the innocent is cruel and unusual since
20 it is arbitrary, *Furman v. Georgia*, 408 U.S. 238 (1972), and excessive. *Coker v. Georgia*,
21 433 U.S. 917 (1977).

22 The Nevada Constitution is violated by the irreparable mistaken application of the
23 death penalty. Nev. Const. Art. 1., § 6 (prohibiting cruel and unusual punishment); Art.
24 1 § 8, (prohibiting deprivation of life, liberty or property without due process of law.)

25 In Nevada and elsewhere across the United States, numerous innocent persons who
26 were once condemned to die have been exonerated. In January, 2000, Illinois Governor
27 George Ryan declared a moratorium on capital punishment after the number of men who
28 were wrongly convicted and released from Illinois's death row -- 13 -- exceeded the
numbers of persons executed for their crimes since the reinstatement of capital
punishment. In April 2002, the Illinois Governor's Commission on Capital Punishment
issued a report containing the Commission's recommendations, which are designed to

1 ensure that Illinois capital punishment is administered fairly, justly, and accurately. All
2 committee members were unanimous in the conclusion that, given human nature and its
3 frailties, no system could ever be devised or constructed that would work perfectly and
4 guarantee absolutely that no innocent person is ever again sentenced to death. On
5 January 10, 2003, Governor Ryan pardoned four more individuals, all former death row
6 inmates, on the grounds that they were not guilty of the offenses for which they were
7 convicted and sentenced to death. On January 11, 2003, Governor Ryan commuted the
8 death sentences of all remaining death row inmates in Illinois.

9 Since the reinstatement of capital punishment in 1976, at least 107 inmates have
10 been freed from death row due to serious flaws in the legal process, including recantation
11 of witness testimony, incompetent or negligent counsel, withholding of exculpatory
12 evidence by prosecutors or the police, and exoneration through DNA testing. Since 1982,
13 more than 100 inmates, including 12 on death row, have been exonerated by DNA
14 evidence alone.

15 A comprehensive study conducted by the Columbia University School of Law,
16 revealed that the error rate in death penalty cases in America is indicative of a system that
17 is "collapsing under the weight of its own mistakes." The death penalty system in the
18 United States is "persistently and systematically fraught with serious error. Indeed,
19 capital trials produce so many mistakes that it takes three judicial inspections to catch
20 them, leaving grave doubt whether we catch them all." These serious legal errors are no
21 less common in Nevada, which has the highest death penalty rate in the country. The
22 same Columbia University study concluded that seven out of ten Nevada death penalty
23 cases fully reviewed by the state and federal courts are overturned for egregious errors
24 such as those noted above. Because of the inability of the State of Nevada to prevent
25 execution of innocent persons, the Nevada capital sentencing scheme is invalid and it
26 cannot be applied to uphold the sentence imposed in this case.

27 Finding beyond any doubt that Vanisi is not an innocent person, the district court
28 denied the claim. (AA, XIII, 2636). Revealing the bias the court possessed against Vanisi,

1 one wonders whether the conclusion rests upon reliable evidence. The State's case was
2 certainly not subjected to the crucible of adversary testing. Vanisi was represented at trial
3 by counsel in name only. With such apparent structural error the reliability of the verdict
4 is seriously undermined, and, the district court factual determination of Vanisi's lack of
5 innocence is not supported by valid evidence.

6 **CLAIM FOURTEEN:**

7 **THE EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE UNITED**
8 **STATES CONSTITUTION FORBID THAT THE COURTS OR THE EXECUTIVE**
9 **ALLOW THE EXECUTION OF VANISI BECAUSE HIS REHABILITATION AS**
10 **AN OFFENDER DEMONSTRATES THAT HIS EXECUTION WOULD FAIL TO**
11 **SERVE THE UNDERLYING GOALS OF THE CAPITAL SANCTION.**

12 The United States Supreme Court has repeatedly held that "the protection of the
13 Eighth Amendment does not end once a defendant has been validly convicted and
14 sentenced." *Herrera v. Collins*, 506 U.S. 390, 430, 432 (1993) (Blackmun, J., dissenting,
15 joined by Stevens, J., and Souter, J.) (citing *Johnson v. Mississippi*, 486 U.S. 578 (1988);
16 *Ford v. Wainwright*, 477 U.S. 399 (1986)). The State of Nevada may not constitutionally
17 inflict the punishment of death upon Vanisi. Such punishment would only be cruelly
18 arbitrary, because it would serve neither of the recognized goals of the capital sanction.

19 Vanisi's execution would violate the Eighth Amendment because no reasonable
20 person could conclude that, in light of his reformation of character, society's interest in
21 deterrence and retribution outweigh any concomitant consideration of his rehabilitation.
22 When a "sentence does not even purport to serve a rehabilitative function, the sentence
23 must rest on a rational determination that the punished `criminal conduct is so atrocious
24 that society's interest in deterrence and retribution *wholly outweighs* any considerations
25 of reform or rehabilitation of the perpetrator.'" *Harmelin v. Michigan*, 501 U.S. 957, 1028
26 (1991) (Stevens, J., joined by Blackmun, J., dissenting) (emphasis added).

27 The U.S. Supreme Court has held that when the execution of an offender makes no
28 "measurable contribution to acceptable goals of punishment and hence is nothing more
29 than the purposeless and needless infliction of pain and suffering," it must be barred as

///

1 excessive under the Eighth Amendment. *Coker v. Georgia*, 433 U.S. 584, 592 (1977)
2 (explaining the Court's holding in *Gregg v. Georgia*, *supra*).

3 The Supreme Court has recognized retribution and deterrence as the principal goals
4 to be achieved by the capital sanction, while also noting the role of incapacitation of the
5 individual offender. *Gregg v. Georgia*, 428 U.S. at 183 & n.28; *see also Tison v. Arizona*,
6 481 U.S. 137, 148-49 (1987) ("The heart of the retribution rationale is that a criminal
7 sentence must be directly related to the personal culpability of the criminal offender.");
8 *Enmund v. Florida*, 458 U.S. 782, 798-99 (1982); *Ford v. Wainwright*, 477 U.S. 399, 407-
9 410 (1986) (finding that neither deterrence nor retribution are served in the execution of
10 the insane).

11 Although incapacitation clearly would be served as well by a life sentence,
12 retribution might be conceded to have some residual value in relation to his execution, in
13 view of the heinousness of the offense. The Eighth Amendment, however, requires
14 infliction of punishment not only with a view to the offense but to the character of the
15 offender. *See e.g., Woodson v. North Carolina*, 428 U.S. 280, 304 (1976). Vanisi's status
16 as a reformed offender does not serve society's interest in retribution.

17 The retributive principle that organized society must be willing to inflict
18 punishment on criminal offenders that they deserve is well challenged by the status of a
19 reformed offender. *See Gregg*, 428 U.S. at 183 (quoting *Furman*, 408 U.S. at 308
20 (Stewart, J., concurring) in defining "retribution"). Vanisi is no longer the same person
21 who committed the offense. He could only be executed with an abstract view toward the
22 unquestionable outrageousness of the crime, without consideration of his present moral
23 status. The fact that someone, in society's view, may have "deserved" to die for the offense
24 does not support the execution of Vanisi if he truly is no longer the same moral entity
25 alleged to have committed the offense. The public's continued strong support for the
26 rehabilitative purpose of punishment demands, along with the retributive concern for
27 proportionate punishment, "consideration" of Vanisi's rehabilitation.

28 ///

1 The Supreme Court has generated a line of cases responsive to its concern that
2 jurors not be arbitrarily prevented from considering any evidence, including such evidence
3 as rehabilitation, that could lead to a penalty less than death. Vanisi bases his instant
4 claim for relief, however, on the other chief line of Supreme Court precedent arising from
5 the Court's concern, expressed in *Furman*, that sentencers be meaningfully directed in
6 "distinguishing the few cases in which [the death penalty] is imposed from the many in
7 which it is not." *Furman v. Georgia*, 408 U.S. 238, 313 (1972) (Stewart, J., concurring);
8 see *Callins v. Collins*, 510 U.S. 1141 (Blackmun, J., dissenting). Vanisi's execution would
9 be cruel and arbitrary, because retribution is only abstractly served in his case, and
10 deterrence is not served at all. The national moral consensus, suitably expressed by Justice
11 Stevens, *supra*, requires consideration of his rehabilitation, and the commutation of the
12 sentence of such an offender who is rehabilitated.

13 In short, Vanisi may not presently, nor in the future, be executed because such
14 infliction of punishment would be constitutionally disproportionate due to his status as
15 a reformed errant. *Delo v. Lashley*, 507 U.S. 272, 279, 288 (1993) (Stevens, J., joined by
16 Blackmun, J., dissenting) (recognizing that youth has been considered as an exempt status
17 from execution because of potential for rehabilitation); *Stanford v. Kentucky*, 492 U.S.
18 361 (1989) (considering youths as a class of offenders ineligible for the death penalty);
19 *Penry v. Lynaugh*, 492 U.S. 302 (1989) (considering persons with mental retardation as
20 a class of offenders ineligible for the death penalty); *Ford v. Wainwright*, 477 U.S. 399
21 (1986) (holding that persons who are currently insane are, as a class, ineligible for the
22 death penalty).

23 Since Vanisi's execution would not serve the punishment goals of deterrence and
24 retribution, it is banned by the Eighth Amendment. In the words of an Illinois prison
25 warden, *infra*, to execute Vanisi would be to "commit capital vengeance, not punishment."
26 In view of Vanisi's rehabilitation, there is utterly no reason to believe that his execution
27 would serve any penal purpose more effectively than the less severe punishment of
28 imprisonment. *Furman*, 408 U.S. at 305 (Brennan, J., concurring). "The purpose of

1 punishment is fulfilled, crime is repressed by penalties of just, not tormenting, severity,
2 its repetition is prevented, and hope is given for the reformation of the criminal." *Id.* at
3 305, 343 (citing *Weems v. United States*, 217 U.S. at 381)). Accordingly, the District
4 Court's denial of this claim was in error.

5 **CLAIM FIFTEEN:**

6 **THE EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE UNITED**
7 **STATES CONSTITUTION FORBID THAT THE COURTS OR THE EXECUTIVE**
8 **ALLOW THE EXECUTION OF VANISI BECAUSE HIS EXECUTION WOULD**
9 **BE WANTON, ARBITRARY INFLECTION OF PAIN, UNACCEPTABLE UNDER**
10 **CURRENT AMERICAN STANDARDS OF HUMAN DECENCY, AND BECAUSE**
11 **THE TAKING OF LIFE ITSELF IS CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT AND**
12 **WOULD VIOLATE INTERNATIONAL LAW.**

13 Presenting a thirty page argument, laden with social science research, newspaper
14 reporting, analysis of pronouncements of religious bodies, discussion of international law
15 Vanisi showed how the death penalty in general and in his case in particular is contrary
16 to contemporary standards of decency. (AA, X, 1888-1921) The district court concluded
17 that the claim was a compilation of others already addressed and denied it without further
18 discussion. (AA, XIII, 2637). Vanisi respectfully submits the argument presented did
19 indeed have legal merit and the district court erred in giving it such short shrift in denying
20 relief.

21 **CLAIM SIXTEEN**

22 **NEVADA'S DEATH PENALTY SCHEME ALLOWS DISTRICT**
23 **ATTORNEYS TO SELECT CAPITAL DEFENDANTS ARBITRARILY,**
24 **INCONSISTENTLY, AND DISCRIMINATORILY, IN VIOLATION OF THE**
25 **FIFTH, SIXTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE U.S.**
26 **CONSTITUTION.**

27 Vanisi petitioned the district court to strike the death sentence against him because
28 Nevada's capital punishment scheme empowers prosecutors to seek death, and secure
death sentences, in an arbitrary, idiosyncratic, and discriminatory manner, in violation of
the Fifth, Sixth, Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution.
The District Court denied this claim finding that counsel was not ineffective in failing to
raise claims 7 through 15 claim and that they had no reasonable likelihood of success. (AA,
XIII, 2637). In other words, it is difficult to tell from the order whether the district court

1 even read this claim, as the claim presented included nothing to do with claims 7 through
2 15, and the district court never even acknowledged the subject matter of the claim.
3 Accordingly, the district court's order ought to be reversed for lack of adequate findings
4 of fact or conclusions of law.

5 Under Nevada's scheme, prosecutors may seek a death sentence against virtually
6 any defendant indicted for first-degree murder. Neither NRS 200.033, nor any other
7 statutory provision sufficiently guides prosecutors in determining whether to seek the
8 death penalty in a particular case; nor are district attorneys required either to promulgate
9 their own guidelines or to explain their reasons for seeking or declining to seek death in
10 a particular case. Such a scheme allows for the random and capricious selection of death-
11 eligible defendants, and ensures that any discriminatory, bad faith, or otherwise improper
12 decisions to seek death remain hidden: No procedural mechanisms ensure review of the
13 rationales for death-notice decisions in individual cases, or even the factors generally
14 taken into account by prosecutors in making such decisions. This deprives defendants of
15 their right to be free from cruel and unusual punishment and their rights to due process
16 and equal protection under the Constitution. The State's capital punishment legislation
17 is thus unconstitutional on its face and as administered.⁸

18 A capital punishment scheme that allows for the arbitrary and capricious selection
19 of capital defendants violates both the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments to the United
20 States Constitution. See *Gregg v. Georgia*, 428 U.S. 153 (1976); *Furman v. Georgia*, 408
21 U.S. 238 (1972). In *Furman*, the death sentences under review were deemed:

22 cruel and unusual in the same way that being struck by lightning is cruel
23 and unusual. For, of all the people convicted of [capital crimes] . . . , many
24 just as reprehensible as these, the petitioners are among a capriciously
25 selected random handful upon whom the sentence of death has in fact been
26 imposed. . . . [T]he Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments cannot tolerate the
27 infliction of a sentence of death under legal systems that permit this unique
28 penalty to be so wantonly and so freakishly imposed.

27 ⁸ There is an acknowledged difference between a "groundless prosecution" and an "arbitrary and
28 capricious prosecution," *State v. Smith*, 495 A.2d 507, 515-16 (N.J. Super. Ct. Law Div. 1985). It is the latter
concern — as to the inherent arbitrariness and inconsistency of the method by which death penalty decisions
are made in Nevada — that animates Vanisi's arguments. Cf. *Maynard v. Cartwright*, 486 U.S. 356, 360-64
(1988).

1 408 U.S. at 309-10 (Stewart, J., concurring) (footnotes omitted); see *Gregg*, 428 U.S. at
2 188 (quoting *Furman* with approval). To rationalize the selection of those defendants
3 who are to die, the sentencer's discretion must instead be guided and circumscribed.
4 *Furman* mandates that "where discretion is afforded a sentencing body on a matter so
5 grave as the determination of whether a human life should be taken or spared, that
6 discretion must be suitably directed and limited so as to minimize the risk of wholly
7 arbitrary and capricious action." *Godfrey v. Georgia*, 446 U.S. 420, 427 (1980) (quoting
8 *Gregg*, 428 U.S. at 189).

9
10 *Furman* addressed the problem of unguided discretion as exercised by the jury in
11 determining sentence. In Nevada, the district attorneys' discretion to select defendants
12 for capital prosecution, which directly implicates sentencing, similarly lacks sufficient
13 guidance. Thus, a key component of the process leading to a death sentence — only those
14 defendants chosen by prosecutors can receive this punishment — rests potentially on
15 whim, and the possibility of facing a death sentence is akin to being "struck by lightning."
16 *Furman*, 408 U.S. at 309.

17 To be sure, a prosecutor is afforded broad discretion in deciding what charges to
18 bring against a defendant. See, e.g., *Bordenkircher v. Hayes*, 434 U.S. 357, 364 (1978)
19 ("In our system, so long as the prosecutor has probable cause to believe that the accused
20 committed an offense defined by statute, the decision whether or not to prosecute, and
21 what charge to file or bring before a grand jury, generally rests entirely in his discretion.").
22 Deciding whether to seek the death penalty, however, is not a charging decision. This
23 decision — which is bound to be subjective and laden with value judgments — implicates
24 only the sentencing, and not the charging, function: The prosecutor does not determine,
25 based on the definitions within the Penal Law, which charges are warranted, but instead
26 decides that certain defendants are eligible to face qualitatively more severe punishment
27 than others indicted on identical charges.

28 ///

1 The Supreme Court of Utah has recognized this crucial distinction between
2 charging decisions, as to which prosecutors have historically exercised broad discretion,
3 and decisions that go beyond charging, as to which prosecutors are not entitled to
4 unbounded discretion. In *State v. Mohi*, 901 P.2d 991 (Utah 1995), the court examined
5 a scheme that gave prosecutors uncircumscribed power to decide whether to prosecute
6 certain juveniles as adults. Holding that the scheme violated the state constitution, the
7 court observed that, under the scheme,

8 prosecutors [have] total discretion in deciding which members of a potential
9 class of juvenile offenders to single out for adult treatment. Such unguided
10 discretion opens the door to abuse without any criteria for review or for
11 insuring evenhanded decision making. . . . The type of discretion
12 incorporated in the Act is unlike traditional prosecutor discretion. Selecting
13 a charge to fit the circumstances of a defendant and his or her alleged acts
is a necessary step in the chain of any prosecution. It requires a legal
determination on the part of the prosecutor as to which elements of an
offense can likely be proved at trial. . . . The elements of the offense are
determined by the charging decision, and it is only the charging decision
that is protected by traditional notions of prosecutorial discretion.

14 *Id.* at 1002-04 (emphasis added).

15 In Nevada, a district attorney's decision to seek a death sentence is not a charging
16 decision as such; rather, prosecutors have been granted an open-ended license to
17 determine which first-degree murder defendants should be exposed to a qualitatively
18 different punishment upon conviction of the same charge. Thus, the constitutional
19 infirmities of NRS 200.033's death-notice provision cannot be dismissed by reliance on
20 the doctrine of traditional prosecutorial discretion in charging decisions.

21 Finally, the Supreme Court's consideration of prosecutorial discretion in *Gregg* also
22 reflected the realization that some discretion in the process culminating in the imposition
23 of a death sentence was not only inevitable but beneficial:

24 At each of these stages [in the processing of a murder case] an actor in the
25 criminal justice system makes a decision which may remove a defendant
26 from consideration as a candidate for the death penalty. . . . Nothing in any
27 of our cases suggests that the decision to afford an individual defendant
28 mercy violates the Constitution. *Furman* held only that, in order to
minimize the risk that the death penalty would be imposed on a capriciously
selected group of offenders, the decision to impose it had to be guided by
standards

1 *Gregg*, 428 U.S. at 199. Absent appropriate channeling, the prosecution's life and death
2 decisions can be based on a coin toss, a prosecutor's political ambitions, racial
3 consciousness, or on any or no reason at all. Even if every prosecutor tries to behave
4 responsibly by the light of his or her individual judgments, there can be no consistency
5 among the myriad assistants involved in capital cases across the state: Nothing requires
6 that the factors driving NRS 200.033 decisions be articulated, vetted, shared, or reviewed.

7 Since Nevada's statutory scheme does not provide guidance to prosecutors, or
8 demand that factors governing death-notice determinations be established and subject to
9 judicial oversight, the scheme authorizes arbitrariness in the ultimate imposition of capital
10 sentences. As held in *Furman*, 408 U.S. 238, a death sentence imposed under such a
11 scheme necessarily violates the Eighth Amendment, and should be held to violate the ban
12 against cruel and unusual punishment under the State Constitution as well.

13 The Due Process Clause protects an individual against arbitrary government action,
14 *Wolff v. McDonnell*, 418 U.S. 539, 558 (1974), and promotes "fairness" "[b]y requiring the
15 government to follow appropriate procedures" when it seeks to deprive a person of life,
16 liberty, or property, *Daniels v. Williams*, 474 U.S. 327, 331 (1986). State action that
17 moves a defendant from a large "death-possible" group (people indicted for first-degree
18 murder) to a small "death-eligible" group (defendants against whom an NRS 200.033
19 notice has been filed) is subject to the constraints of procedural due process, as this is the
20 first, critical step in the selection process for imposition of the death penalty. *See Ohio*
21 *Adult Parole Auth. v. Woodard*, 523 U.S. 272, 294-95 (1998) (Stevens, J., concurring in
22 part and dissenting in part) (procedural due process applies to clemency proceedings, "the
23 final stage of the decisional process that precedes an official deprivation of life").

24 Nevada's death penalty statutes fail to narrow the class of defendants who are death
25 eligible. *See, e.g., Arave v. Creech*, 507 U.S. 463, 470-74, 113 S.Ct. 1534, 123 L.Ed.2d 188
26 (1993) (a capital sentencing scheme must direct and limit the sentencer's discretion to
27 minimize the risk of arbitrary and capricious action and must genuinely narrow the class
28 of persons eligible for the death penalty).

Since the current system violates the ban against cruel and unusual punishment and defendants' rights to Due Process and Equal Protection, the NRS 200.033 notice filed against Vanisi must be stricken, and either the judgment reversed, or, in the alternative, the death sentence vacated. This Court should either remand this matter to the trial court for re-sentencing or reduce the sentences to life-without-parole.

CLAIM SEVENTEEN:

NEVADA'S DEATH PENALTY STATUTES ARE UNCONSTITUTIONAL INsofar AS THEY PERMIT A DEATH-QUALIFIED JURY TO DETERMINE A CAPITAL DEFENDANT'S GUILT OR INNOCENCE.

Death qualification results in a conviction-prone jury for the guilt phase and disproportionately and unlawfully excludes certain cognizable groups from the jury venire. This prejudice was unnecessary, because the State's interests could be fully reconciled with his rights to a fair and representative jury by death qualifying jurors *after* (and if) he was convicted of a capital offense. Death qualification should be prohibited because of its distinct unfairness to the defendant. Thus, pretrial death qualification violates a Nevada defendant's rights to an impartial jury and due process, as well as other constitutional and statutory rights. *See* U.S. Const. amends. V, VI, VIII, XIV.

Pretrial death qualification undermines a capital defendant's right to a fair trial. First, the process conditions jurors toward a guilt verdict because it requires them to assume the defendant's guilt. Protracted discussions with potential jurors regarding penalty implicitly suggest the defendant's guilt, thereby undermining the presumption of innocence and impairing the impartiality of potential jurors.⁹

Second, the surviving jury, when compared to a traditionally composed jury, is conviction-prone and possesses pro-prosecution attitudes.¹⁰ The social science research demonstrating the conviction proneness of death-qualified juries came from numerous

⁹ *See Grigsby v. Mabry*, 569 F. Supp. 1273, 1302-05 (E.D. Ark. 1983).

¹⁰ *See Grigsby* 569 F. Supp. at 1287-1313; *Keeten v. Garrison*, 578 F. Supp. 1164, 1171-79 (W.D.N.C.), *rev'd*, 742 F.2d 129 (4th Cir. 1984). For a listing of pro-prosecution attitudes, *see* R. 1670-71; *see also* authorities cited in n. 122, *post*.

1 researchers using diverse subjects and varied methodologies. "The key to the studies'
 2 importance . . . is the remarkable consistency of data. [A]ll reached the same monotonous
 3 conclusion: Death-qualified juries are prejudicial to the defendant." *Jurywork:*
 4 *Systematic Techniques* at § 23.04[4][a].¹¹ "The true impact of death qualification on the
 5 fairness of a trial is likely even more devastating than the studies show" because
 6 prosecution use of peremptory challenges "expand[s] the class of scrupled jurors excluded
 7 as a result of the death-qualifying voir dire." *Lockhart*, 476 U.S. at 190-91 (1986)
 8 (Marshall, J., dissenting); see also *Grigsby*, 569 F. Supp. at 1308-10; Bruce J. Winick,
 9 *Prosecutorial Peremptory Challenge Practices in Capital Cases: An Empirical Study and*
 10 *a Constitutional Analysis*, 81 Mich. L. Rev. 1 (1982).

11 Nor should this Court accept the contention that life qualification¹² somehow
 12 mitigates this prejudice. All jurors — regardless of whether they are life- or death-oriented
 13 — fall prey to the conditioning effects of the pretrial process in which the defendant's guilt
 14 is assumed. In fact, in life qualifying a jury, the defense may be drawn into the
 15 conditioning process, appearing to advocate — not a finding of innocence — but
 16 imposition of a lesser sentence. Nor does life qualification's outcome alleviate the
 17 conviction proneness or attitudinal bias of the resulting jury. Its failure to produce
 18 excusals in numbers comparable to those from death qualification renders illusory any
 19 such statutory symmetry. See Craig Haney *et al.*, 'Modern' Death Qualification at 628
 20 (finding that the relatively few potential jurors excused because of life qualification has
 21 little effect on the overall disposition of the surviving jury).

22 Third, death qualification substantially reduces jury diversity. African Americans
 23 and other racial minorities, women, persons of certain religions, and members of other
 24

25 ¹¹ See James R. Acker *et al.*, The Empire State Strikes Back: Examining Death- and Life-
 26 Qualification of Jurors and Sentencing Alternatives Under New York's Capital-Punishment Law, 10 Crim.
 27 Just. Pol'y Rev. 49 (1999).

28 ¹² Life qualification seeks to identify those jurors whose views in favor of the death penalty preclude
 or substantially impair them from rendering an impartial sentence. See C.P.L. § 270.20(1)(f); *Morgan v.*
Illinois, 504 U.S. 719, 737 (1992); see also Point X., *post*.

cognizable groups will be less likely to survive the process. *See Acker et al., The Empire State Strikes Back* at 69 (“The death- and life-qualification process causes a greater than 50 percent reduction in the proportion of non-whites eligible for capital jury service.”); Samuel R. Gross, *Update: American Public Opinion on the Death Penalty – It’s Getting Personal*, 83 Cornell L. Rev. 1448, 1451 (1998) (“Race and sex, the two major demographic predictors of death penalty attitudes, continue to be influential on every survey.”); William J. Bowers *et al.*, *A New Look at Public Opinion on Capital Punishment: What Citizens and Legislators Prefer*, 22 Am. J. Crim. L. 77, 128-30 (1994) (1991 poll reveals that race and gender are “statistically significant predictors” for support for capital punishment in New York State); Fitzgerald & Ellsworth, *Due Process vs. Crime Control* at 46 (blacks and women disproportionately excluded).¹³ Indeed, a poll indicates that, nationwide, a mere 36% of African Americans continue to support the death penalty. *See Zogby International, Zogby America June 21, 2000 Poll – Likely Voters, Question 8.*

In addition to diminishing the representation of particular cognizable groups, death qualification in Nevada will, by all appearances, serve to disqualify a large percentage of the population from participating in the resolution of the State’s most serious criminal cases. This phenomenon will be particularly pronounced in some counties, making capital juries there peculiarly unrepresentative.

This Court should interpret the right to an impartial jury and other guarantees of the State Constitution as forbidding pretrial death qualification. Numerous jurists have reached the same conclusion. *See Griffin*, 741 A.2d at 948 (Berdon, J., dissenting) (“[P]utting the studies aside, anyone with any common sense and who has the experience of life, would be compelled to come to the conclusion that venire persons who favor the death penalty are more conviction prone than those who oppose it.”); *Id.* at 953, 955 (Norcott & Katz, JJ., dissenting) (finding empirical evidence convincing but also expressing “intuitive agreement with the claim that death qualified juries are disposed to

¹³ Vanisi has standing to raise this claim. *See Powers v. Ohio*, 499 U.S. 400, 402 (1991); *see also J.E.B. v. Alabama ex rel. T.B.*, 511 U.S. 127, 128 (1994).

convict at the guilt phase"; while cognizant of state's interest in conserving "cost, time and judicial resources," "given the stakes involved, these concerns are [not] compelling enough" to justify death qualifying a jury before the guilt phase); *State v. Bey*, 548 A.2d 887, 923 (N.J. 1998) (Handler, J., dissenting) (criticizing *Lockhart* and noting "in no other context has this Court accepted the proposition that mere prosecutorial convenience — or any state interest — justifies procedures that render the jury somewhat more conviction prone") (citations and internal quotations omitted).

In *Witherspoon v. Illinois*, 391 U.S. 510 (1968), the Supreme Court first confronted the issue whether death qualification produces an unconstitutionally biased jury for the purpose of determining guilt. Although the Court held that the defendant had not substantiated his claim, it recognized that further proof might have done so. *Id.* at 517, 520-21 & n.18. In that event, the Court speculated that under the Federal Constitution:

[T]he question would then arise whether the State's interest in [a neutral penalty-phase jury] may be vindicated at the expense of the defendant's interest in a completely fair determination of guilt or innocence — given the possibility of accommodating both interests by means of [alternate procedures].

Id. at 520-21 & n.18. Therefore, at a minimum, the Constitution requires "balancing of the harm to the individual . . . against the benefit sought by the government." *Cooper v. Morin*, 49 N.Y.2d 69, 79 (1979). And, even were this Court to accept the notion that a State interest *could* outweigh a capital defendant's state constitutional right to a determination of guilt or innocence by a wholly neutral and representative jury, Nevada would not have such an interest. Accordingly, the district court erred in denying this claim.

CLAIM EIGHTEEN:

VANISI'S SENTENCE OF DEATH WAS IMPOSED UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF PASSION, PREJUDICE, OR ARBITRARY FACTOR(S), IN VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE U.S. CONSTITUTION.

The high media profile which this case received and the emotional testimony from the State's witnesses unfairly prejudiced Vanisi in the eyes of the jury, causing the jury to base its decision upon these factors instead of the facts of the case. Accordingly, there is

1 a strong indication that the death sentence was then imposed under the influence of
2 passion, prejudice, or other arbitrary factors. In *Godfrey v. Georgia*, 466 U.S. 420, 100
3 S.Ct. 1759, 64 L.Ed 398 (1980), Justice Marshall in his Concurring Opinion, explains the
4 problem of passion and prejudice inherent in the capital sentencing context:

5 ...I think it necessary to emphasize that even under the prevailing
6 view that the death penalty may, in some circumstances, constitutionally be
7 imposed, it is not enough for a reviewing court to apply a narrowing
8 construction to otherwise ambiguous statutory language. The jury must be
9 instructed on the proper, narrow construction of the statute. The Court's
10 cases make clear that it is the sentencer's discretion that must be channeled
11 and guided by clear, objective, and specific standards. See ante, at 428. To
12 give the jury an instruction in the form of the bare words of the
13 statute -- words that are hopelessly ambiguous and could be
14 understood to apply to any murder, see ante, at 428-429; *Gregg*
15 *v. Georgia*, 428 U.S., at 201 -- would effectively grant it unbridled
16 discretion to impose the death penalty. Such a defect could not be
17 cured by the *post hoc* narrowing construction of an appellate court. The
18 reviewing court can determine only whether a rational jury might have
19 imposed the death penalty if it had been properly instructed; it is impossible
20 for it to say whether a particular jury would have so exercised its discretion
21 if it had known the law.

22 The preceding discussion leads me to what I regard as a more
23 **fundamental defect in the Court's approach to death penalty**
24 **cases.** In *Gregg*, the Court rejected the position, expressed by my Brother
25 BRENNAN and myself, that **the death penalty is in all circumstances**
26 **cruel and unusual punishment forbidden by the Eighth and**
27 **Fourteenth Amendments.** Instead it was concluded that in "a matter so
28 grave as the determination of whether a human life should be taken or
spared," it would be both necessary and sufficient to insist on sentencing
procedures that would minimize or eliminate the "risk that [the death
penalty] would be inflicted in an arbitrary and capricious manner." 428
U.S., at 189, 188 (opinion of STEWART, POWELL, and STEVENS, JJ.).
Contrary to the statutes at issue in *Furman v. Georgia*, 408 U.S. 238 (1972),
under which the death penalty was "infrequently imposed" upon "a
capriciously selected random handful," *id.*, at 309-310 (STEWART, J.,
concurring), and "the threat of execution [was] too attenuated to be of
substantial service to criminal justice," *id.*, at 311-313 (WHITE, J.,
concurring), it was anticipated that the Georgia scheme would produce an
evenhanded, objective procedure rationally "distinguishing the few cases in
which [the death penalty] is imposed from the many cases in which it is
not." *Gregg v. Georgia*, *supra*, at 198, quoting *Furman*, *supra*, at 313
(WHITE, J., concurring).

25 For reasons I expressed in *Furman v. Georgia*, *supra*, at 314-371
26 (concurring opinion), and *Gregg v. Georgia*, *supra*, at 231-241 (dissenting
27 opinion), I believe that **the death penalty may not constitutionally**
28 **be imposed even if it were possible to do so in an evenhanded**
manner. But events since *Gregg* make that possibility seem

1 increasingly remote. Nearly every week of every year, this Court is
 2 presented with at least one petition for certiorari raising troubling issues of
 3 noncompliance with the strictures of *Gregg* and its progeny. On
 4 numerous occasions since *Gregg*, the Court has reversed
 5 decisions of State Supreme Courts upholding the imposition of
 6 capital punishment, frequently on the ground that the sentencing
 7 proceeding allowed undue discretion, causing dangers of
 8 arbitrariness in violation of *Gregg* and its companion cases. These
 9 developments, coupled with other persuasive evidence, n6 strongly suggest
 10 that appellate courts are incapable of guaranteeing the kind of objectivity
 11 and evenhandedness that the Court contemplated and hoped for in *Gregg*.
 12 The disgraceful distorting effects of racial discrimination and
 13 poverty continue to be painfully visible in the imposition of death
 14 sentences. And while hundreds have been placed on death row in the
 15 years since *Gregg*, only three persons have been executed. Two of them
 16 made no effort to challenge their sentence and were thus permitted to
 17 commit what I have elsewhere described as "state-administered suicide."
 18 *Lenhard v. Wolff*, 444 U.S. 807, 815 (1979) (dissenting opinion). See also
 19 *Gilmore v. Utah*, 429 U.S. 1012 (1976). The task of eliminating
 20 arbitrariness in the infliction of capital punishment is proving to
 21 be one which our criminal justice system -- and perhaps any
 22 criminal justice system -- is unable to perform. In short, it is now
 23 apparent that the defects that led my Brothers Douglas, STEWART, and
 24 WHITE to concur in the judgment in *Furman* are present as well in the
 25 statutory schemes under which defendants are currently sentenced to death.

14 *Godfrey*, 466 U.S. at 437-440, 100 S.Ct. at 1770-1771 (emphasis added). Justice Marshall
 15 then gave a powerful conclusion:

16 I believe that the Court in *McGautha* was substantially correct in concluding
 17 that **the task of selecting in some objective way those persons who**
 18 **should be condemned to die is one that remains beyond the**
 19 **capacities of the criminal justice system.** For this reason, I remain
 20 hopeful that even if the Court is unwilling to accept the view that the death
 21 penalty is so barbaric that it is in all circumstances cruel and unusual
 22 punishment forbidden by the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments, it may
 23 eventually conclude that the effort to eliminate arbitrariness in
 24 the infliction of that ultimate sanction is so plainly doomed to
 25 failure that it -- and the death penalty -- must be abandoned
 26 altogether.

23 *Godfrey*, 466 U.S. at 442, 100 S.Ct. at 1772 (emphasis added).

24 The district court summarily rejected this claim on the grounds it was disposed of
 25 on direct appeal and thus barred under the law of the case doctrine. (AA, XIII, 2637). As
 26 has been argued previously, the law of the case bar is not absolute, even on identical

27 ///
 28

1 issues. This Court should again revisit the issue and grant relief on the basis of Justice
2 Marshall's reasoning.

3 **CLAIM NINETEEN:**

4 **VANISI WAS NOT COMPETENT DURING THE CRIME, HIS LEVEL OF**
5 **INTOXICATION AND PSYCHOSIS AMOUNTED TO LEGAL INSANITY UNDER**
6 **THE AUTHORITY OF *FINGER v. STATE*; THE LEGISLATURE'S BAN ON A**
7 **VERDICT OF "NOT GUILTY BY REASON OF INSANITY" PREVENTED TRIAL**
8 **COUNSEL FROM PUTTING ON EVIDENCE OF VANISI'S STATE OF MIND, IN**
9 **VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO**
10 **THE U.S. CONSTITUTION.**

11 The authority of *Finger* was not available for Vanisi at the time of trial. Therefore,
12 his constitutional ability to present relevant issues regarding his mental health and
13 intoxication regarding his state of mind during the alleged crime, were never before the
14 court. Likewise, the Nevada Supreme Court could not have reviewed the same on direct
15 appeal.

16 The record is clear that Vanisi suffered from Bipolar Disorder with psychosis at the
17 time of his arrest, diagnosed first upon his incarceration. Moreover, it is also clear that
18 Vanisi was under the influence of speed and marijuana and suffering from lack of sleep
19 at the time of the crime. (AA, VI, 1263) The jury in the guilt phase was not presented with
20 said information by counsel for Vanisi or the State. Nor was the jury instructed how it
21 might consider such information in its determination of Vanisi's state of mind at the time
22 of the offense.

23 The district court denied this claim, reasoning that "there was no evidence
24 presented in the habeas corpus hearing supporting such a defense." (AA, XIII, 2638).
25 This finding is erroneous and belied by the record. The facts just reiterated were presented
26 to the district court during the habeas proceedings, and Dr. Bittker presented testimonial
27 evidence of mental illness and incompetency. (AA, VIII, 1611-1647; IX, 1648-1656).
28

SVANISI00307

1 Under *Finger v. State*, 117 Nev.548, 27 P.3d 66 (Nev. 2001), *cert. denied*, -- U.S.
2 --, 122 S. Ct. 1063, 151 L. Ed. 2d 967 (2002), the state of mind of a defendant in a self-
3 defense case is material and essential to the defense. In *Finger*, the Nevada Supreme
4 Court held that evidence of a mental state that does not rise to the level of legal insanity
5 may still be considered in evaluating whether the prosecution has proven each element of
6 an offense beyond a reasonable doubt, for example, in determining whether a killing is
7 first- or second-degree murder or manslaughter or some other argument regarding
8 diminished capacity.
9

10 Additionally, in *Finger*, the Nevada Supreme Court found the 1995 amended
11 version of NRS 174.035(4), abolishing the defense of legal insanity, to be unconstitutional
12 and unenforceable. *Id.* 117 Nev. at 575, 27 P.3d at 84. The Court held the portion of NRS
13 174.035(4) creating a plea of guilty but mentally ill unconstitutional and rejected the
14 amended version of NRS 174.035(3) "in its entirety." *Id.* at 576, 27 P.3d at 84. The *Finger*
15 Court further determined that "legal insanity is a well-established and fundamental
16 principal of the law of the United States" protected by the Due Process Clauses of the
17 United States Constitution. *Id.* at 575, 27 P.3d at 84. The Court concluded that the pre-
18 existing statutes that were amended or repealed by the 1995 statute should remain in full
19 force and effect. *Id.* at 576, 27 P.3d at 84.
20

21 Therefore, under the Due Process Clause of the U.S. Constitution, Vanisi must be
22 afforded the means and the permission to put on a defense of legal insanity. *See also*
23 *O'Guinn v. State*, 118 Nev. Adv. Op. No. 85, 59 P.3d 488 (2002). His conviction and
24 sentence must therefore be reversed.
25

26
27 ///

28 ///

1 CLAIM TWENTY:

2 **TRIAL COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO PROPERLY**
 3 **INVESTIGATE POSSIBLE MITIGATING FACTORS AND/OR TO PUT ON**
 4 **WITNESSES AND/OR EVIDENCE IN MITIGATION DURING SENTENCING,**
 5 **INCLUDING AN EXPERT ON MITIGATION, IN VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH,**
 6 **SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS.**

7 Trial counsel for Vanisi did not contact a mitigation expert to assist them with the
 8 Penalty Phase of the trial, even though one was made available to them. Moreover, they
 9 did not present a mitigation expert of any kind during the penalty phase of the case. Had
 10 they called a mitigation expert during the penalty phase, the outcome, i.e. sentence, would
 11 have been different.

12 The failure of trial counsel to investigate, among other things, Vanisi's state of mind
 13 and the effects of substance abuse on his state of mind, as well as mitigation evidence at
 14 sentencing, was ineffective and prejudiced Vanisi, as it pertains to his sentencing, as well
 15 as his guilt.

16 Defense counsel has a duty to reasonably investigate possible mitigating evidence.
 17 See *Haberstroh v. State*, 109 Nev. 22 (1993). In the case of *Sanborn v. State*, 107 Nev.
 18 399, 812 P.2d 1279 (1991), the Court determined that prejudice resulted and the
 19 *Strickland* standard for reversal based upon ineffective assistance was met:

20 Sanborn's defense was clearly prejudiced by his counsel's failure to develop
 21 and present evidence which would have corroborated Sanborn's testimony
 22 and discredited the state's expert witness. **Because of counsel's lack of**
 23 **due diligence, Sanborn was deprived of the opportunity to**
 24 **present testimony material to his defense, and we are therefore**
 25 **unable to place confidence in the reliability of the verdict.** See
 26 *Strickland v. Washington*, 466 U.S. 668, 687, 104 S.Ct. 2052, 2064, 80
 27 L.Ed.2d 674 (1984).

28 *Sanborn*, 107 Nev. at 405, 812 P.2d at 1284.

Further, the Nevada Supreme Court has recognized the right to effective assistance
 of counsel at sentencing:

1 It is well established that "***the sentencing (of the defendant) is a***
2 ***critical stage of the criminal proceeding at which he is entitled***
3 ***to the effective assistance of counsel.***" *Gardner v. Florida*, 430 U.S.
4 349, 358, 97 S.Ct. 1197, 1205, 51 L.Ed.2d 393 (1977). See also *Mempa v.*
Rhay, 389 U.S. 128, 88 S.Ct. 254, 19 L.Ed.2d 336 (1967); *Smith v. Warden*,
85 Nev. 83, 450 P.2d 356 (1969).

5 *Cunningham v. State*, 94 Nev. 128, 130-131, 575 P.2d 936, 938 (1978).

6 For example, if mental health records indicate that a psychological evaluation may
7 produce favorable reports sufficient to mitigate a sentence of death, counsel's failure to
8 request such an evaluation is both inadequate and prejudicial. See, e.g., *Deutscher v.*
9 *Whitley*, 946 F.2d 1443, 1446 (9th Cir.1991), *vacated*, 506 U.S. 935, 113 S.Ct. 367, 121
10 L.Ed.2d 279 (1992), *aff'd sub nom. Deutscher v. Angelone*, 16 F.3d 981, 984 (9th
11 Cir.1994); *Riley v. State*, 110 Nev. 638, 650, 878 P.2d 272, 280 (1994).

12 In *Evans v. Lewis*, 855 F.2d 631 (9th Cir.1988), counsel's failure to investigate
13 defendant's mental condition for the purpose of presenting evidence in mitigation of a
14 death sentence was ineffective where the defendant had a prior diagnosis of schizophrenia
15 that could have shown he had an impaired mental state at the time of the crime. *Evans*,
16 at 636. In other cases, a trial attorney's failure to investigate or to offer mental health
17 mitigation has been held to be constituted ineffective assistance of counsel. See, e.g.,
18 *Kenley v. Armontrout*, 937 F.2d 1298, 1303-1308 (C.A.8), *cert. denied*, *Delo v. Kenley*,
19 502 U.S. 964, 112 S.Ct. 431, 116 L.Ed.2d 450 (1991); *Thompson v. Wainwright*, 787 F.2d
20 1447, 1451 (CA11 1986), *cert. denied*, *Thompson v. Dugger*, 481 U.S. 1042, 107 S.Ct. 1986,
21 95 L.Ed.2d 825 (1987).

22 Therefore, trial counsel's failure to investigate, among other things, available
23 defenses, Vanisi's state of mind and the effects of drug abuse on his state of mind, as well
24 as mitigation evidence was ineffective and prejudiced Vanisi as it pertains to his
25

26 ///
27
28

sentencing, as well as his guilt, in violation of the Fifth, Sixth, Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments. The district court's conclusion to the contrary is erroneous.

CLAIM TWENTY ONE:

BUT FOR THE INDIVIDUAL AND COLLECTIVE FAILURES OF TRIAL COUNSEL, VANISI WOULD HAVE BEEN ABLE TO PUT ON A MEANINGFUL DEFENSE; THEREFORE, THE INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF TRIAL COUNSEL HAS PREJUDICED VANISI IN VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS.

Said failures, individually and collectively, constituted ineffective assistance of counsel by trial counsel, in violation of Vanisi's Fifth, Sixth, Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments. *See also Earl v. State*, 111 Nev. 1304, 904 P.2d 1029, 1034 (1995); *Lay v. State*, 110 Nev. 1189, 1199, 886 P.2d 448, 454 (1994); *Aesop v. State*, 102 Nev. 316, 322, 721 P.2d 379 (1986); *Pertgen v. State*, 110 Nev. 554, 875 P.2d 36, 368 (Nev. 1994).

CLAIM TWENTY TWO:

INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF OF APPELLATE COUNSEL FOR FAILURE TO RAISE ALL CLAIMS OF ERROR LISTED IN THIS PETITION, IN VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE U.S. CONSTITUTION.

All claims of error alleged herein were apparent on the face of the record and therefore could have been raised by appellate counsel. Appellate Counsel only raised three: (1) the *Faretta* error; (2) the Reasonable Doubt Instruction was impermissible; and (3) that the Death Penalty was excessive and was unfairly influenced by passion and prejudice. All other errors alleged herein which were not raised by appellate counsel should have been. *Jones v. State*, 110 Nev. 730, 877 P.2d 1052 (Nev. 1994).

CLAIM TWENTY THREE

THE DISTRICT COURT ERRED IN DENYING VANISI'S MOTION FOR PROTECTIVE ORDER, IN VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION.

In order to litigate certain claims in his Supplemental Petition, Vanisi was required to divulge work-product materials and confidential communications protected by the

SVANIS100311

1 attorney-client privilege.¹⁴ Vanisi sought a protective order pursuant to *Bittaker v.*
2 *Woodford*, 331 F.3d 715 (9th Cir. 2003), covering all attorney-client communications
3 divulged by Vanisi in the litigation of his supplemental petition for writ of habeas corpus
4 and all work-product materials of current counsel submitted to the Court to establish
5 prejudice. Accordingly, Vanisi submitted the confidential materials to the district court
6 under seal. The district court denied the motion for protective order and ordered the
7 Supplemental Petition to be unsealed. (AA, IX, 1810-1818). This was error, in violation
8 of Vanisi's rights under the Fifth, Sixth and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States
9 Constitution.
10

11 In its decision in *Bittaker v. Woodford*, 331 F.3d 715 (9th Cir. 2003), the Ninth
12 Circuit addressed a protective order covering attorney-client privileged communications
13 in the context of a Sixth Amendment claim raised in a federal habeas petition. In *Bittaker*,
14 the petitioner was convicted in California of multiple murders and was sentenced to death.
15

16
17 ¹⁴ Under Nev. Rev. Stat. § 49.095:

18 [a] client has a privilege to refuse to disclose, and to prevent any other person from
19 disclosing, confidential communications: 1. Between himself or his representative and his
20 lawyer or his lawyer's representative. 2. Between his lawyer and the lawyer's representative.
3. Made for the purpose of facilitating the rendition of professional legal services to the
client, by him or his lawyer to a lawyer representing another in a matter of common
interest.

21 Also, a communication is "confidential" if it is not intended to be disclosed to third persons other
22 than those to whom disclosure is in furtherance of the rendition of professional legal services to the client
or those reasonably necessary for the transmission of the communication." Nev. Rev. Stat. § 49.055.

23 Under Nevada Supreme Court Rule 150(1) & (3)(b),

24 (1) A lawyer shall not reveal information relating to representation of a
client unless the client consents after consultation, except for disclosures
that are impliedly authorized in order to carry out the representation ...

25 (3) A lawyer may reveal such information to the extent the lawyer
reasonably believes necessary ... (b) to establish a claim or defense on
26 behalf of the lawyer in a controversy between the lawyer and the client, to
establish a defense to a criminal charge or civil claim against the lawyer
27 based upon conduct in which the client was involved, or to respond to
allegations in any proceeding concerning the lawyer's representation of the
28 client.

1 *Id.*, at 716. Petitioner filed a federal habeas petition raising several claims, including
2 ineffective assistance of counsel. *Id.* He sought and was granted a protective order in
3 district court. The order precluded the California Attorney General from disclosing any
4 privileged materials to other persons or agencies, including law enforcement and
5 prosecutorial agencies. *Id.* at 717. The state appealed the district court's grant of the
6 protective order. In an *en banc* decision, the Court found that "[a] waiver that limits the
7 use of privileged communications to adjudicating the ineffective assistance of counsel
8 claim fully serves federal interests," and upheld the district court's grant of the protective
9 order. *Id.* at 722.
10

11 The district court erred in denying the motion for protective order and in ordering
12 the Supplemental Petition to be unsealed, in violation of Vanisi's rights under the Fifth,
13 Sixth and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution. Accordingly, the
14 district court order should be overturned.
15

16 ///

17 ///

18 ///

19 ///

20 ///

21 ///

22 ///

23 ///

24 ///

25 ///

26 ///

27 ///


28 ///


CONCLUSION AND PRAYER OF RELIEF

The Appellant, SIAOSI VANISI, respectfully requests that this Honorable Court find that there were multiple errors made in this case and those errors unfairly prejudiced SIAOSI VANISI.

It is further respectfully requested that this Honorable Court vacate the judgment of conviction and sentence.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED this 4th day of August, 2008.


 SCOTT EDWARDS, ESQ
 State Bar No. 3400
 729 Evans Ave.
 Reno, Nevada 89512
 (775) 786-4300
 Attorney for Petitioner


 THOMAS L. QUALLS, ESQ
 State Bar No. 8623
 230 East Liberty St.
 Reno, Nevada 89501
 (775) 333-6633
 Attorney for Petitioner

SVANIS100314

1 **CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE**

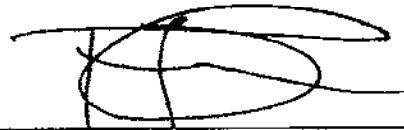
2 I hereby certify that I have read this appellate brief, and to the best of my
3 knowledge, information and belief, it is not frivolous or interposed for any improper
4 purpose. I further certify that this brief complies with all applicable Nevada Rules of
5 Appellate Procedure, in particular NRAP 28(e), which requires every assertion in the brief
6 regarding matters in the record to be supported by appropriate references to the record
7 on appeal. I understand that I may be subject to sanctions in the event that the
8 accompanying brief is not in conformity with the requirements of Nevada Rules of
9 Appellate Procedure.
10

11 I hereby certify that, pursuant to 239B.030, no social security numbers are
12 contained within this document.
13

14 DATED this 4th day of August, 2008.
15

16 
17

18 SCOTT EDWARDS, ESQ
19 State Bar No. 3400
20 729 Evans Ave.
21 Reno, Nevada 89512
22 (775) 786-4300
23 Attorney for Petitioner
24
25
26
27
28



 THOMAS L. QUALLS, ESQ
 State Bar No. 8623
 230 East Liberty St.
 Reno, Nevada 89501
 (775) 333-6633
 Attorney for Petitioner

1 **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

2 Pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I hereby certify that I am an employee of the law offices of
3 Thomas L. Qualls, Esq., and that on this date, I served the foregoing Supplemental
4 Appendix on the party(ies) set forth below by:
5

6 X Placing an original or true copy thereof in a sealed envelope placed
7 for collecting and mailing in the United States mail, at Reno, Nevada,
8 postage prepaid, following ordinary business practices.

9 X Personal delivery.

10 _____ Facsimile (FAX).

11 _____ Federal Express or other overnight delivery.

12 _____ Reno/Carson Messenger service.
13

14 addressed as follows:

15 **TERRENCE McCARTHY**
16 **Washoe County District Attorneys Office**
17 **P.O. Box 30083**
18 **Reno, Nevada 89520**
19 **(Via Personal Delivery)**

20 DATED this 6 day of August, 2008.

21 
22 Kristy Schaaf
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit 44

Exhibit 44

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

FILED

DEC 02 2008

* * *

SIAOSI VANISI,

Case No. 50607

Appellant,

DEATH PENALTY CASE

vs.

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Respondent.

APPELLANT'S REPLY BRIEF

Appeal from Denial of Post-Conviction Habeas Petition, Second Judicial Dist. Ct.,

The Honorable Connie J. Steinheimer, Dept. 4, Dist. Ct. Case No. CR98P0516.

SCOTT W. EDWARDS, ESQ.
State Bar No. 3400
729 Evans Ave., Reno, Nevada 89512
(775) 786-4300
THOMAS L. QUALLS, ESQ.
Nevada State Bar No. 8623
230 East Liberty Street
Reno, Nevada 89501
(775) 333-6633

Attorneys for Appellant,
SIAOSI VANISI

RICHARD GAMMICK, ESQ.
Washoe County District Attorney
TERRENCE MCCARTHY
Appellate Deputy District Attorney
P.O. Box 30083
Reno, Nevada 89520

Attorneys for Respondent,
STATE OF NEVADA

RECEIVED

DEC 02 2008

TRACHE K. LINDEMAN
CLERK OF SUPREME COURT
DEPUTY CLERK

08-36537

AA01934

NSC00369

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

* * *

SIAOSI VANISI,

Case No. 50607

Appellant,

DEATH PENALTY CASE

vs.

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Respondent.

APPELLANT'S REPLY BRIEF

Appeal from Denial of Post-Conviction Habeas Petition, Second Judicial Dist. Ct.,
The Honorable Connie J. Steinheimer, Dept. 4, Dist. Ct. Case No. CR98P0516.

SCOTT W. EDWARDS, ESQ.
State Bar No. 3400
729 Evans Ave., Reno, Nevada 89512
(775) 786-4300
THOMAS L. QUALLS, ESQ.
Nevada State Bar No. 8623
230 East Liberty Street
Reno, Nevada 89501
(775) 333-6633

RICHARD GAMMICK, ESQ.
Washoe County District Attorney
TERRENCE MCCARTHY
Appellate Deputy District Attorney
P.O. Box 30083
Reno, Nevada 89520

Attorneys for Appellant,
SIAOSI VANISI

Attorneys for Respondent,
STATE OF NEVADA



TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES	vi
LEGAL ARGUMENT	1
THE DISTRICT COURT'S DETERMINATION THAT VANISI WAS COMPETENT TO PROCEED WITH COLLATERAL ATTACK ON HIS CONVICTION AND SENTENCE WAS CLEARLY ERRONEOUS.	1
VANISI WAS DENIED HIS RIGHT TO CONSULAR CONTACT UNDER ARTICLE 36 OF THE VIENNA CONVENTION ON CONSULAR RELATIONS.	3
ONE OF THE THREE AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES FOUND IN THIS CASE: THAT <i>THE MURDER OCCURRED IN THE COMMISSION OF OR AN ATTEMPT TO COMMIT ROBBERY</i> , WAS IMPROPERLY BASED UPON THE PREDICATE FELONY-MURDER RULE, UPON WHICH THE STATE SOUGHT AND OBTAINED A FIRST DEGREE MURDER CONVICTION, IN VIOLATION OF THE EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION.	5
THE DISTRICT COURT'S FAILURE TO ALLOW VANISI TO REPRESENT HIMSELF, PURSUANT TO <i>FARETTA V. CALIFORNIA</i> , RESULTED IN A STRUCTURAL ERROR AMOUNTING TO "TOTAL DEPRIVATION OF THE RIGHT TO COUNSEL," IN VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS.	22
THE DISTRICT COURT ERRED IN REFUSING TO ALLOW TRIAL COUNSEL TO WITHDRAW DUE TO IRRECONCILABLE CONFLICT, IN VIOLATION OF PETITIONER'S FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT RIGHTS.	23
INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF TRIAL COUNSEL RE: ACTIONS DURING ATTEMPT TO WITHDRAW AS COUNSEL, WAS IN VIOLATION OF PETITIONER'S FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT RIGHTS UNDER THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION.	25
INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF TRIAL COUNSEL RE: FAILURE TO PUT ON AN ADEQUATE DEFENSE, INCLUDING FAILURE TO MAKE A CLOSING ARGUMENT DURING THE GUILT PHASE, WAS IN VIOLATION OF PETITIONER'S FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT RIGHTS	26

VANISI'S DEATH SENTENCE IS INVALID UNDER THE STATE AND FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF DUE PROCESS, EQUAL PROTECTION, AND A RELIABLE SENTENCE, AS WELL AS UNDER INTERNATIONAL LAW, BECAUSE THE NEVADA CAPITAL PUNISHMENT SYSTEM OPERATES IN AN ARBITRARY AND CAPRICIOUS MANNER. CONST. AMENDS. V, VI, VIII & XIV; INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS, ART. VI; NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21. 27

VANISI'S DEATH SENTENCE IS INVALID UNDER THE STATE AND FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF DUE PROCESS, EQUAL PROTECTION, AND A RELIABLE SENTENCE, AS WELL AS HIS RIGHTS UNDER INTERNATIONAL LAW, BECAUSE THE DEATH PENALTY IS CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT. U.S. CONST. ART. VI, AMENDS. VIII & XIV; INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS, ARTS. VI, VII; NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21. 27

VANISI'S CONVICTION AND SENTENCE ARE INVALID PURSUANT TO THE RIGHTS AND PROTECTIONS AFFORDED HIM UNDER THE INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS. U.S. CONST. ART. VI; NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21. 28

VANISI'S DEATH SENTENCE IS INVALID UNDER THE STATE AND FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF DUE PROCESS, EQUAL PROTECTION, AND A RELIABLE SENTENCE, AS WELL AS UNDER INTERNATIONAL LAW, BECAUSE EXECUTION BY LETHAL INJECTION VIOLATES THE CONSTITUTIONAL PROHIBITION AGAINST CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENTS. U.S. CONST. ART. VI, AMENDS. VIII & XIV; U.S. CONST., ART. VI; INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS, ART. VII.; NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21. 28

VANISI'S CONVICTION AND SENTENCE OF DEATH ARE INVALID UNDER THE STATE AND FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF DUE PROCESS, EQUAL PROTECTION AND A RELIABLE SENTENCE BECAUSE PETITIONER MAY BECOME INCOMPETENT TO BE EXECUTED. U.S. CONST. AMENDS. V, VI, VIII & XIV; NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21. 29

PETITIONER'S CONVICTION AND SENTENCE VIOLATE THE CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF DUE PROCESS OF LAW, EQUAL PROTECTION OF THE LAWS AND A RELIABLE SENTENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW BECAUSE PETITIONER'S CAPITAL TRIAL AND REVIEW ON DIRECT APPEAL WERE CONDUCTED BEFORE STATE JUDICIAL OFFICERS WHOSE TENURE IN OFFICE WAS NOT DURING

GOOD BEHAVIOR BUT WHOSE TENURE WAS DEPENDENT ON
POPULAR ELECTION. U.S. CONST. ART. VI, AMENDS. VIII, XIV; NEV.
CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21; INTERNATIONAL
COVENANT ON CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS ART. XIV; NEV. CONST.
ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21. 30

VANISI'S DEATH SENTENCE IS INVALID UNDER THE STATE AND
FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF DUE PROCESS, EQUAL
PROTECTION, AND A RELIABLE SENTENCE, AS WELL AS UNDER
INTERNATIONAL LAW, BECAUSE OF THE RISK THAT THE
IRREPARABLE PUNISHMENT OF EXECUTION WILL BE APPLIED TO
INNOCENT PERSONS. U.S. CONST. ART. VI, AMENDS. VIII & XIV; U.S.
CONST., ART. VI; INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON CIVIL AND
POLITICAL RIGHTS, ART. VII.; NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART.
IV, § 21. 32

THE EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE UNITED
STATES CONSTITUTION FORBID THAT THE COURTS OR THE
EXECUTIVE ALLOW THE EXECUTION OF VANISI BECAUSE HIS
REHABILITATION AS AN OFFENDER DEMONSTRATES THAT HIS
EXECUTION WOULD FAIL TO SERVE THE UNDERLYING GOALS OF
THE CAPITAL SANCTION. 32

THE EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE UNITED
STATES CONSTITUTION FORBID THAT THE COURTS OR THE
EXECUTIVE ALLOW THE EXECUTION OF VANISI BECAUSE HIS
EXECUTION WOULD BE WANTON, ARBITRARY INFLECTION OF PAIN,
UNACCEPTABLE UNDER CURRENT AMERICAN STANDARDS OF
HUMAN DECENCY, AND BECAUSE THE TAKING OF LIFE ITSELF IS
CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT AND WOULD VIOLATE
INTERNATIONAL LAW. 35

NEVADA'S DEATH PENALTY SCHEME ALLOWS DISTRICT ATTORNEYS
TO SELECT CAPITAL DEFENDANTS ARBITRARILY, INCONSISTENTLY,
AND DISCRIMINATORILY, IN VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH AND
FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE U.S. CONSTITUTION. 35

NEVADA'S DEATH PENALTY STATUTES ARE UNCONSTITUTIONAL
INsofar AS THEY PERMIT A DEATH-QUALIFIED JURY TO
DETERMINE A CAPITAL DEFENDANT'S GUILT
OR INNOCENCE. 37

VANISI'S SENTENCE OF DEATH WAS IMPOSED UNDER THE
INFLUENCE OF PASSION, PREJUDICE, OR ARBITRARY FACTOR(S), IN
VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH
AMENDMENTS TO THE U.S. CONSTITUTION. 40

1	BECAUSE VANISI WAS NOT COMPETENT DURING THE CRIME, HIS	
2	LEVEL OF INTOXICATION AND PSYCHOSIS AMOUNTED TO LEGAL	
3	INSANITY UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF <i>FINGER V. STATE</i> ; THE	
4	LEGISLATURE'S BAN ON A VERDICT OF "NOT GUILTY BY REASON OF	
5	INSANITY" PREVENTED TRIAL COUNSEL FROM PUTTING ON	
6	EVIDENCE OF VANISI'S STATE OF MIND, IN VIOLATION OF THE	
7	FIFTH, SIXTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE U.S.	
8	CONSTITUTION.	41
9	TRIAL COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO PROPERLY	
10	INVESTIGATE POSSIBLE MITIGATING FACTORS AND/OR TO PUT ON	
11	WITNESSES AND/OR EVIDENCE IN MITIGATION DURING	
12	SENTENCING, INCLUDING AN EXPERT ON MITIGATION, IN	
13	VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH	
14	AMENDMENTS.	41
15	BUT FOR THE INDIVIDUAL AND COLLECTIVE FAILURES OF TRIAL	
16	COUNSEL, VANISI WOULD HAVE BEEN ABLE TO PUT ON A	
17	MEANINGFUL DEFENSE; THEREFORE, THE INEFFECTIVE	
18	ASSISTANCE OF TRIAL COUNSEL HAS PREJUDICED VANISI IN	
19	VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH	
20	AMENDMENTS.	42
21	APPELLANT WAS PREJUDICES BY INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF OF	
22	APPELLATE COUNSEL FOR FAILURE TO RAISE ALL CLAIMS OF	
23	ERROR LISTED IN THIS PETITION, IN VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH,	
24	SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE U.S.	
25	CONSTITUTION.	43
26	THE DISTRICT COURT ERRED IN DENYING VANISI'S MOTION FOR	
27	PROTECTIVE ORDER, IN VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH AND	
28	FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE UNITED STATES	
	CONSTITUTION.	44
	CONCLUSION AND PRAYER FOR RELIEF.	47
	CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	48
	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE	49

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

FEDERAL CASES:

Chapman v. California, 386 U.S. 18, 25 (1967)	<u>1, 2</u>
Manley v. State, 115 Nev. 114, 123, 979 P.2d 703, 70	<u>43</u>
Osband v. Woodford, 290 F.3d 1036 (9 th Cir. 2002)	<u>5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13,</u> <u>14, 17, 20, 21</u>
Almendarez-Torres v. United States, 523 U.S. 224 n. 2 (1998)	<u>17</u>
Arizona v. Fulminate, 499 U.S. 279 L.Ed.2d 302 S.Ct. 1246 (1991)	<u>37</u>
Bittaker v. Woodford, 331 F.3d 715 (9 th Cir. 2003)	<u>1</u>
Brown v. Sanders, 546 U.S. 212, 126 S. Ct. 884, 163 L. Ed. 2d 723 (2006)	<u>9, 20</u>
Enmund v. Florida, 458 U.S. 782 (1982)	<u>10</u>
Furman v. Georgia 408 U.S. 238, 33 L Ed 2d 346, 92 S Ct 2726 (1972)	<u>13-15, 33</u>
Godfrey v. Georgia, 446 U.S. 433, 100 S. Ct. 1767, 64 L. Ed. 2d 409	<u>15</u>
Gregg v. Georgia, 428 U.S. 153, 96 S. Ct. 2909, 49 L. Ed. 2d 859 (1976)	<u>13-15</u>
Indiana v. Edwards, 128 S.Ct. 2379 (2008)	<u>22</u>
Lowenfield v. Phelps, 484 U.S. 231, 98 L. Ed. 2d 568, 108 S. Ct. 546 (1988)	<u>8-13</u>
Massiah v. United States, 377 U.S. 201 (1964)	<u>33</u>
Morrisette v. United States, 342 U.S. 246 (1952)	<u>33</u>
Nelson v. Campbell, 541 U.S. 637 S. Ct. 2117 L. Ed. 2d 924 (2004)	<u>29</u>
Osagiede v. U.S., 543 F.3d 399 (7 th Cir. 2008)	<u>4</u>
Pulley v. Harris, 465 U.S. 37, 104 S. Ct. 871, 79 L. Ed. 2d 29 (1984)	<u>15</u>
Rohan v. Woodford, 334 F.3d 803, (9 th Cir. 2003)	<u>1, 4, 42</u>
Schad v. Arizona, 501 U.S. 624, 115 L. Ed. 2d 555, 111 S. Ct. 2491 (1991)	<u>6</u>
Stringer, 503 U.S., at 232 S. Ct. 1130 L. Ed. 2d 367	<u>20</u>

1	Szuchon v Lehmen, 273 F.3d 299 (3 rd Cir.2001)	<u>38</u>
2	Taylor v. United States, 495 U.S. 575 (1990)	<u>10</u>
3	Tison v. Arizona, 481 U.S. 137 (1987)	<u>10, 17</u>
4	Woodson v. North Carolina, 428 U.S. 280, 96 S. Ct. 2978 L. Ed. 2d 944 (1976)	
5	<u>16, 17</u>
6	Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 77 L. Ed. 2d 235, 103 S. Ct. 2733 (1983)	<u>8-10, 13,</u>
7		<u>15-17</u>
8	STATE CASES:	
9	Beets v. State, 107 Nev. 957 P.2d 1044 (1991)	<u>18</u>
10	Bejarano v. State, 122 Nev. Adv. No. 92, 146 P.3d 265 (2006)	<u>42</u>
11	Bennett v. Eighth Judicial Dist. Ct., 121 Nev. Adv. Op. 78, 121 P.3d 605 (2005) ..	<u>44-47</u>
12	Deutscher v. State, 95 Nev. 669, 601 P.2d 407 (1979)	<u>9, 20</u>
13	Enberg v. Meyer, 820 P.2d 70 (Wyo. 1991)	<u>10</u>
14	Evans v. State, 117 Nev. 609 P.3d 498 (2001)	<u>13-15, 33</u>
15	Evitts v. Lucey, 469 U.S. 387 (1985)	<u>15</u>
16	Faretta v. California	<u>13-15</u>
17	Finger v. State, 117 Nev. 548, 27 P.3d 66 (Nev. 2001)	<u>22</u>
18	Franklin v. Lynaugh, 487 U.S. 164 (1988)	<u>8-13</u>
19	Green v. Commonwealth, 546 S.E. 2d 446 (Va.. 2001)	<u>33</u>
20	Guyette v. State, 84 Nev. 160, 438 P.2d 244 (1968)	<u>33</u>
21	Hill v. McDonough, 547 U.S. 573 S.Ct. 2096 (2006)	<u>29</u>
22	Leslie v. Warden, 118 Nev. 773, 59 P.3d 440 (2002)	<u>4</u>
23	Lockett v. Ohio, 438 U.S. 586 (1978)	<u>15</u>
24	McConnell v. State, 121 Nev. Adv. Op. 5, 107 P.3d 1287 (2005)	<u>1, 4, 42</u>
25	Medina v. California, 505 U.S. 437 (1992)	<u>6</u>

1	Morgan v. Illinois, 504 U.S. 719 (1992)	20
2	O'Guinn v. State, 118 Nev. Adv. Op. No. 85, 59 P.3d 488 (2002)	38
3	Powell v. Nevada, 511 U.S. 79 (1994)	10
4	Powell v. Texas, 392 U.S. 514 (1968)	10, 17
5	Rex v. Wilkes, 4 J. Burrow 289 (K.B. February 5, 1770)	16, 17
6	Rippo v. State, 122 Nev. _____, 146 P.3d 279 (2006)	8-10, 13, 15-17
7	Sanborn v. State, 474 So.2d 309 (Fla.App. 1985)	24-26
8	State v. Adams, 94 Nev. 503, 581 P.2d 868 (1978).	10
9	State v. Cherry, 257 S.E.2d 551 (N.C. 1979)	16
10	State v. Jacobs, 789 So. 2d 1280 (La. 2001)	39
11	Thomas v. State, 112 Nev. 1261 P.3d 727 (2006)	35
12	Tumey v. Ohio, 273 U.S. 510 (1927)	31
13	Walton v. Arizona, 497 U.S. 639 (1990)	18
14	Warden v. Harte, 124 Nev. Adv. Op. No. 82 (October 30, 2008)	2
15	Wardleigh v. Second Jud. Dist. Ct., 111 Nev. 345 P.2d 1180 (1995)	45, 46
16	Warner v. State, 29 P.3d 569 (Okla.Crim. 2001)	39
17	Williams v. New York, 337 U.S. 241 (1949)	32
18		
19	STATE STATUTES & RULES:	
20	120 Nev. at 1065-1068	10
21	2007 Nev. Stat. ch. 35	10
22	Ariz. Rev. Stat. § 131105(C)	18
23	La. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 14.30.1	11
24	Nev. Rev. Stat. § 200.030(1)	10, 12
25		
26		
27		
28		

1	Nev. Rev. Stat. § 200.033	<u>11</u>
2	Nev. Rev. Stat. § 200.033	<u>9</u>
3	Nev. Rev. Stat. § 2005.060(1)	<u>10</u>
4	NRS 176.355(1)	<u>29</u>
5		
6		
7	Other:	
8	42 U.S.C.S. §1983	<u>28</u>
9	Act of Settlement, 12, 13 Will. III c.2 (1700)	<u>30</u>
10	History of English Law 195 (7 th ed. A. Goodhart and H. Hanbury rev. 1956)	<u>30</u>
11	Independent Judiciary: The Colonial Background, 124 U.Pa.L. Rev. 1104 (1976) ...	<u>31</u>
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		

1 dismissal of that principle and conclusion that the considered opinion of the Ninth Circuit Court
2 of Appeal is nonsense must be disregarded.

3 Similarly, the State's reliance on this Court's decision in *Calambro, by and through*
4 *Calambro v. District Court*, 114 Nev. 961, 964 P.2d. 794 (1998) does not govern the issue litigated
5 in lower court proceedings. Vanisi did not seek appointment of a next friend to litigate on his
6 behalf. He did not wish to abandon litigation and volunteer for execution. Instead, he presented
7 his mental health as a basis for staying proceedings rather than being compelled to go forward in
8 an incompetent state.
9

10 What is really at the heart of this issue and its prominence in this and lower court
11 proceedings, is not whether this Court should obey federal precedent. The lower court did. The
12 issue is whether the factual determinations made by the lower court in obedience to the federal
13 decision are worthy of any respect and correctness. Vanisi respectfully submits they are not.
14

15 The opening brief in this matter sets forth the facts relative to the incompetence issue in
16 great detail. The State discusses the record in a few vapid sentences at the conclusion of its
17 response. Predictably supportive of the district court's competency finding because it was based
18 on the opinion of "a doctor" who used "objective testing" the State maintains that substantial
19 evidence supports the district court rejection of this issue. Nothing could be further from the bare
20 truth of the record. Amazaga was a psychologist, with no medical training degree or licensure
21 permitting him to analyze, prescribe or opine on Vanisi's powerful psychotropic medication
22 regimen. His "objective testing" consisted of posing secret questions that to this day have not been
23 revealed. How could the district court conclude there was any objectivity in the process without
24 even knowing what the process consisted of? Such fact-finding deserves no deference, especially
25 in this capital setting.
26
27
28

1 The issue before this Court remains whether the district court ruling rests on a substantial
2 basis. It does not. The State has not demonstrated otherwise, instead embarking on a recasting of
3 the issue to discuss the absurdity of binding federal precedent. The district court's final support
4 for a conclusion of Vanisi's competency was that he cracked a smile during proceedings, thereby
5 demonstrating that he was "connected". A ghastly grin should not form the basis for such an
6 important matter. Again, it is respectfully requested that this Court bring justice to this matter by
7 reversing the lower court determination, adopting the applicable federal precedent and issue a stay
8 in compliance with those actions.
9

10
11 **CLAIM ONE OF THE HABEAS PETITION:**

12 **VANISI WAS DENIED HIS RIGHT TO CONSULAR CONTACT UNDER**
13 **ARTICLE 36 OF THE VIENNA CONVENTION ON CONSULAR RELATIONS.**

14 The State makes a big deal of the assertion that the record does not contain proof beyond
15 any doubt that Vanisi is not a United States citizen, but a Tongan national. In the State's view, this
16 alone should be the basis for denial of the claim. Fortunately, the district court did not find that a
17 basis alone for denial of the claim, instead finding the alleged violation of international treaty as
18 non-prejudicial.¹ However, the State's reliance on the paucity of proof regarding Vanisi's
19 nationality does point up one of the prejudices stemming from the immediate previous issue
20 concerning his competency. As was revealed during the record-making relative to the *Rohan* issue,
21 Vanisi was not competent to assist counsel. Moreover, both experts found him unable to engage
22

23
24 ¹ Perhaps someday, in other court proceedings, the circumstances surrounding the
25 nonappearance of a Tongan consulate representative at the lower court proceedings in this case,
26 will come to greater light. Such future discussions might even delve into the legal process of
27 compelling appearance of those with diplomatic privileges in state habeas proceedings and
28 strategic decision making of habeas counsel not to seek public funding to travel to Tonga, verify
Vanisi's ancestry and family history, along with other mitigating circumstances of his life outside
the United States. If such alleged failure of proof were the sole basis for lower court denial of this
claim, perhaps a *mea culpa* by present counsel would be in order. As things stand, that must wait
for another day.

1 in truthful testimony. Accordingly, the prospect of an incompetent habeas petitioner ascending the
2 witness stand and establishing his nationality (especially when he considered himself an
3 independent sovereign and "Dr. Pepper") was dubious at best.

4
5 Staying thematically consistent with their overall response throughout the Answering brief,
6 this issue like others, is belittled for its legal viability and persuasive force. ("The greater question,
7 of whether the Convention gives rise to a private remedy that has any application to any case, can
8 wait another day..." , Answering brief page 9, lines 21-23) The State is mistaken to do so.
9 Violation of the Vienna Convention remains the subject of vigorous litigation and relief for many.
10 Case in point, the federal appeals court ruling in *Osagiede v. U.S.*, 543 F.3d 399 (7th Cir. 2008),
11 decided after the filing of Vanisi's opening brief in the instant case (September 8, 20008). Therein,
12 the Seventh Circuit Court of Appeals ruled:
13

14 (1) failure to notify defendant of his right to contact the Nigerian consulate violated
15 his consular rights under the Vienna Convention;

16 (2) right of a detained foreign national to receive notice of his right to contact his
17 consulate under the Vienna Convention was an individually enforceable right;
(emphasis added)

18 (3) counsel's performance in failing to invoke defendant's right to consular access
19 was deficient; and

20 (4) defendant would be entitled to evidentiary hearing, if he could make credible
21 assertion of the assistance that Nigerian consulate would have provided to him.

22 Any help the Tongan consulate could have provided in this case would have been material,
23 considering Vanisi proceeded to trial with virtually no counsel at all. The district court erred in
24 basing its denial of this claim on the fact he had not established enough prejudice from the treaty
25 violation.
26
27
28

1 CLAIM TWO OF THE HABEAS PETITION:

2 ONE OF THE THREE AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES FOUND IN THIS
3 CASE: THAT THE MURDER OCCURRED IN THE COMMISSION OF OR AN ATTEMPT
4 TO COMMIT ROBBERY, WAS IMPROPERLY BASED UPON THE PREDICATE
5 FELONY-MURDER RULE, UPON WHICH THE STATE SOUGHT AND OBTAINED A
6 FIRST DEGREE MURDER CONVICTION, IN VIOLATION OF THE EIGHTH AND
7 FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION.

8 A. Asked and Answered.

9 The State begins its Answer of this claim with the argument that *McConnell* should not be
10 applied to this case, because "The inclusion of the felony-murder theory added nothing to the
11 prosecution of this case..." (State's Answer, 10).

12 Despite being rebuffed numerous times by this Court in similar attempts², the State
13 continues to argue that this Court's decision in *McConnell v. State*, 120 Nev. 1043, 102 P.3d 606
14 (2004), either must be overturned or doesn't apply to cases clearly on point with *McConnell*. In
15 *McConnell I*, *McConnell II*, *Bejarano* and *Bennett*, *inter alia*, this Court consistently made it clear
16 that it will not allow the State to circumvent the intent of its rulings. It is worth the effort to include
17 here several quotes which illustrate this point.

18 In *McConnell I*, after explaining that its decision prohibited the State from charging a felony
19 murder theory followed by an alleged aggravating circumstances which is based upon the same
20 felony, the Court added:

21 **We further prohibit the State from selecting among multiple felonies that**
22 **occur during "an indivisible course of conduct having one principal criminal**
23 **purpose" and using one to establish felony murder and another to support an**
24 **aggravating circumstance.**

25 *McConnell I*, 102 P.3d at 625 (emphasis added).

26
27 ²See *McConnell v. State*, 120 Nev. Adv. Op. 105, 102 P.3d 606 (2004); *McConnell v. State*, 121
28 Nev. Adv. Op. 5, 107 P.3d 1287 (2005); *Bennett v. Eighth Judicial Dist. Ct.*, 121 Nev. Adv. Op. 78, 121
P.3d 605 (2005); *Bejarano v. State*, 122 Nev. Adv. No. 92, 146 P.3d 265 (2006); and *Rippo v. State*, 122
Nev. ___, 146 P.3d 279, 282-283 (2006).

1 In *McConnell II*, the Court answered the State's plea for reconsideration with the following:

2 Citing *Schad*³, the State also inquires what should be done "if all of the charged
3 theories have been proved, or if the jury is split regarding the theory of liability."
4 **McConnell makes clear that if one or more jurors decide to convict based only
5 on a finding of felony murder, then prosecutors cannot use the underlying
6 felony as an aggravator in the penalty phase.**

6 *McConnell II*, 107 P.3d at 1290-91 (emphasis added).

7 The *McConnell II* Court – along with rebuffing every argument posited by State and
8 Amicus – also disagreed with the argument that the State could get away with charging felony
9 murder and seek the death penalty with the same felony, because mitigating circumstances could
10 ameliorate the harm done:
11

12 ...amicus advances the novel and unsound argument that an aggravator that fails
13 to constitutionally narrow death eligibility is of no concern because of the
14 possibility that a jury may not return a death sentence due to mitigating
15 circumstances.

15 *McConnell II*, 107 P.3d at 1292 (emphasis added).

16 In *Bennett*, the Court chastised the State's behavior in language akin to judicial estoppel:

17 Despite predicated this entire matter on its assertion before the district court
18 that McConnell applies to Bennett's case, the State has retreated from this initial
19 position and has expressed shifting positions about whether the holding announced
20 in McConnell even applies to Bennett's case at all...

21 Because Bennett is awaiting a new penalty hearing, his conviction, at least
22 in regard to his sentence, is clearly no longer final. Thus, *McConnell* applies to the
23 penalty hearing to be conducted in this matter, and its retroactive application is
24 simply not an issue.

24 *Bennett*, 121 P.3d at 608-09 (emphasis added).

27 ³*Schad v. Arizona*, 501 U.S. 624, 630-45, 115 L. Ed. 2d 555, 111 S. Ct. 2491 (1991) (plurality
28 opinion).

SVANIS100385

1 Further, even after two published decisions clearly stating the holding of *McConnell*, the
2 State still attempted to wiggle free from its confines:

3
4 The State later asserts in its answer that "there was no specific finding by the jury
5 that Defendant was found guilty based solely on a felony murder theory." The State
6 maintains that it is therefore "unclear whether the felony murder aggravating
7 circumstances [based] on burglary and robbery are in fact improper as to
8 Defendant's case." **The State's assertion that it is "unclear" whether *McConnell*
9 applies to Bennett's case because there was no specific finding by the jury that
10 Bennett was convicted based solely on a theory of felony murder is troubling.**

11 Bennett's murder conviction need not have been based solely on felony murder for
12 *McConnell* to apply.

13 *Bennett*, 121 P.3d at 609 (emphasis added). The State's position in this appeal is no different than
14 its previous attempts to discredit the ruling in *McConnell* and its applicability.

15 **B. Genuine, Sufficient, or Adequate Narrowing.**

16 The State presents a semantics-based argument which infers that this Court used the wrong
17 standard when reviewing whether Nevada's statutory scheme provides the requisite constitutional
18 narrowing. Specifically, the State infers that this Court's use of the words "sufficient" or
19 "adequate" – instead of "genuine" – to describe the narrowing at issue, indicates that it used the
20 wrong standard. The State's argument is without merit.

21 To begin, in the initial *McConnell* decision, this Court recognized that the U.S. Supreme
22 Court "has held that to be constitutional a capital sentencing scheme 'must *genuinely* narrow the
23 class of persons eligible for the death penalty and must reasonably justify the imposition of a more
24 severe sentence on the defendant compared to others found guilty of murder.'" *McConnell*, 102
25 P.3d at 620-621, quoting *Zant v. Stephens*, 462 U.S. 862, 877, 77 L. Ed. 2d 235, 103 S. Ct. 2733
26 (1983)(emphasis added). See also *McConnell*, 102 P.3d at 623:

27 The question is, in a case of felony murder does either of these two aggravators
28 "*genuinely* narrow the class of persons eligible for the death penalty and . . .
reasonably justify the imposition of a more severe sentence on the defendant

1 compared to others found guilty of murder"? We conclude that the narrowing
2 capacity of the aggravators is largely theoretical.

3 (emphasis added).

4 Finally, the *McConnell* Court concluded, "the felony aggravator fails to *genuinely* narrow
5 the death eligibility of felony murderers and reasonably justify imposing death on all defendants
6 to whom it applies." *McConnell*, 102 P.3d at 624 (emphasis added). Having relied upon the
7 wording which the State prefers no less than three time in the original *McConnell* decision, it
8 would appear that the Court properly understood the law upon which it formed its conclusion.
9

10 Again on rehearing, in *McConnell v. State*, 121 Nev. Adv. Op. 5, 107 P.3d 1287 (2005),
11 the Court acknowledged that, in order "to meet constitutional muster, a capital sentencing scheme
12 "must *genuinely* narrow the class of persons eligible for the death penalty..." *Id.*, 107 P.3d at 1288-
13 89 (quoting *Leslie v. Warden*, 118 Nev. 773, 784-86, 59 P.3d 440, 448-49 (2002) (Maupin, J.,
14 concurring)(emphasis added), and citing *Lowenfield v. Phelps*, 484 U.S. 231, 98 L. Ed. 2d 568, 108
15 S. Ct. 546 (1988).
16

17 In *Bejarano v. State*, 122 Nev. Adv. Op. 92, 146 P.3d 265, 272 (2006), the Court again
18 recognized that the statutes in question must "genuinely" narrow the class of persons at issue. And
19 again the Court relied upon the same language no less than three times in forming its conclusion
20 that, "the statutes in 1988 failed to *genuinely* narrow death eligibility." *Id.*, 146 P.3d at 275
21 (emphasis added).
22

23 If all this language were not evidence sufficient to assuage the State's concerns whether this
24 Court has employed proper reasoning in the decisions at issue, the High Court, too, in its
25 controlling decisions, has used both terms which the State finds suspicious. For example, it used
26 "adequate" to describe the requisite narrowing in *Zant*, *supra*, 462 U.S. at 886, 894, and also the
27
28

SVANIS100387
1 word "sufficient" at 895. *See also Brown v. Sanders*, 546 U.S. 212, 223-224, 126 S. Ct. 884, 163
2 L. Ed. 2d 723 (2006).

3
4 **C. Whether Nevada's Murder Statutes Provide Requisite Narrowing.**

5 The Supreme Court has ruled that statutes must meet the narrowing requirement by: (1)
6 narrowing the definition of capital offenses by including a list of specific aggravating
7 circumstances as elements of the crime that make a person eligible for the death penalty; or (2)
8 defining capital offenses broadly and requiring the finder of fact to consider whether specified
9 aggravating circumstances exist during the sentencing phase. *Lowenfield v. Phelps*, 484 U.S. 231
10 (1988).
11

12 The State argues that, due to a number of other distinctions -- such as vehicular
13 manslaughter, voluntary manslaughter and second degree murder -- Nevada's definition of first-
14 degree murder provides constitutionally-adequate narrowing of the class of individuals eligible to
15 receive the death penalty. Therefore, the state argues, the use of aggravating factors under Nev.
16 Rev. Stat. § 200.033 is not required under *Lowenfield v. Phelps*, 484 U.S. 231 (1988), and the
17 aggravating factors that merely duplicate the theory of first-degree murder are of no constitutional
18 significance because the constitutionally-required narrowing is already satisfied by the definition
19 of first-degree murder. Again, the State's position is meritless.
20
21

22 As this Court explained in *McConnell*, Nevada's first degree murder statute is
23 extraordinarily broad. (This fact alone, logic tells us, requires the narrowing to occur at sentencing,
24 pursuant to *Zant*, et al.) The felony-murder portion of the statute extends to all the forms of
25 common law felony murder, *see* 120 Nev. at 1065-1068, including some far broader than the
26
27
28

1 common law definition.⁴ The other sections of the statute extend the definition of first-degree
2 murder to a broad range of murders that, like the felony-murder definition, do not qualify for
3 imposition of the death penalty under the Eighth Amendment standards of *Tison v. Arizona*, 481
4 U.S. 137, 157-158 (1987) and *Enmund v. Florida*, 458 U.S. 782, 797 (1982). See Nev. Rev. Stat.
5 § 200.030(1); *Deutscher v. State*, 95 Nev. 669, 667, 601 P.2d 407 (1979) (murder by torture does
6 not require intent to kill). The scope of the statute is, in fact, expanding: just this session, the
7 Legislature added a new theory making murder of a "vulnerable" person a first degree murder.
8 2007 Nev. Stat. ch. 35, amending Nev. Rev. Stat. § 200.030(1). The Nevada statute is thus the
9 archetype of a definition of first-degree murder that does not meet the "genuinely narrowed"
10 requirement.

11
12
13 **D. Theoretically Distinguishable Is Not the Same Thing as More Narrow.**

14 In *Lowenfield*, the Supreme Court reviewed the Louisiana murder statute. In contrast to the
15 Nevada statute, the Louisiana statute requires a showing greater than, for instance, felony-murder
16 to establish first-degree murder: felony-murder simpliciter constitutes only second-degree murder
17 in the Louisiana scheme, while first degree felony murder requires as elements that the defendant
18 have the specific intent to kill, or to inflict great bodily harm, in addition to the particular
19 aggravated offense underlying the felony murder theory. *Lowenfield*, 484 U.S. at 241-242 and n.
20 5.
21
22
23
24

25 ⁴ For instance, a killing committed in the perpetration of a burglary is a first degree
26 murder by statute. Nev. Rev. Stat. § 200.030(b). Under the common law burglary required an
27 actual breaking and entry of a residence during the night. See, e.g., *Taylor v. United States*, 495
28 U.S. 575, 594 (1990). Under the Nevada definition of burglary, a daytime entry into an open
commercial establishment during the daytime can be burglary. See Nev. Rev. Stat. § 2005.060(1);
State v. Adams, 94 Nev. 503, 505, 581 P.2d 868 (1978).

DATED this 8 day of November, 2007.

Connie J. Strunkheim
DISTRICT JUDGE

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

Pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I hereby certify that I am an employee of SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT; and that, on the 8th day of November, 2007, I deposited in the county mailing system for postage and mailing with the U.S. Postal Service in Reno, Nevada, a true copy of the foregoing document, addressed as follows:

Scott W. Edwards, Esq.
729 Evans Avenue
Reno, NV 89512

Thomas L. Qualls, Esq.
216 E. Liberty Street
Reno, NV 89501

Siaosi Vanisi #63376
Ely State Prison
P.O. Box 1989
Ely, NV 89301

Terrence P. McCarthy, Esq.
Appellate Duty
District Attorney's Office
Via Inter-Office Mail



Tracy L. Purves
Judicial Assistant

Exhibit 43

Exhibit 43

ORIGINAL

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

* * *

SIAOSI VANISI,

Case No. 50607

Appellant,

DEATH PENALTY CASE

vs.

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

FILED

Respondent.

AUG 22 2008

TRACIE K. LINDEMAN
CLERK OF SUPREME COURT
BY S. Young
DEPUTY CLERK

APPELLANT'S OPENING BRIEF

Appeal from Denial of Post-Conviction Habeas Petition, Second Judicial Dist. Ct.,
The Honorable Connie J. Steinheimer, Dept. 4, Dist. Ct. Case No. CR98P0516.

SCOTT W. EDWARDS, ESQ.
State Bar No. 3400
729 Evans Ave., Reno, Nevada 89512
(775) 786-4300
THOMAS L. QUALLS, ESQ.
Nevada State Bar No. 8623
230 East Liberty Street
Reno, Nevada 89501
(775) 333-6633

Attorneys for Appellant,
SIAOSI VANISI

RICHARD GAMMICK, ESQ.
Washoe County District Attorney
TERRENCE McCARTHY
Appellate Deputy District Attorney
P.O. Box 30083
Reno, Nevada 89520

Attorneys for Respondent,
STATE OF NEVADA

RECEIVED

AUG 6 2008

TRACIE K. LINDEMAN
CLERK OF SUPREME COURT
DEPUTY CLERK

08 - 20420

AA01834

NSC00217

ORIGINAL

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

* * *

SIAOSI VANISI,

Case No. 50607

Appellant,

DEATH PENALTY CASE

vs.

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Respondent.

APPELLANT'S OPENING BRIEF

Appeal from Denial of Post-Conviction Habeas Petition, Second Judicial Dist. Ct.,

The Honorable Connie J. Steinheimer, Dept. 4, Dist. Ct. Case No. CR98P0516.

SCOTT W. EDWARDS, ESQ.
State Bar No. 3400
729 Evans Ave., Reno, Nevada 89512
(775) 786-4300
THOMAS L. QUALLS, ESQ.
Nevada State Bar No. 8623
230 East Liberty Street
Reno, Nevada 89501
(775) 333.6633

Attorneys for Appellant,
SIAOSI VANISI

RICHARD GAMMICK, ESQ.
Washoe County District Attorney
TERRENCE MCCARTHY
Appellate Deputy District Attorney
P.O. Box 30083
Reno, Nevada 89520

Attorneys for Respondent,
STATE OF NEVADA

AA01835

NSC00218

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1		
2	TABLE OF AUTHORITIES	vi
3		
4	STATEMENT OF ISSUES	xiv
5		
6	STATEMENT OF THE CASE	1
7		
8	STATEMENT OF FACTS	2
9		
10	LEGAL ARGUMENT	2
11		
12	GROUNDS FOR RELIEF:	
13		
14	THE DISTRICT COURT'S DETERMINATION THAT VANISI WAS	
15	COMPETENT TO PROCEED WITH COLLATERAL ATTACK ON HIS	
16	CONVICTION AND SENTENCE WAS CLEARLY ERRONEOUS.....	2
17		
18	VANISI WAS DENIED HIS RIGHT TO CONSULAR CONTACT UNDER	
19	ARTICLE 36 OF THE VIENNA CONVENTION ON CONSULAR	
20	RELATIONS.....	11
21		
22	ONE OF THE THREE AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES FOUND IN	
23	THIS CASE: THAT <i>THE MURDER OCCURRED IN THE COMMISSION OF</i>	
24	OR AN ATTEMPT TO COMMIT ROBBERY, WAS IMPROPERLY BASED	
25	UPON THE PREDICATE FELONY-MURDER RULE, UPON WHICH THE	
26	STATE SOUGHT AND OBTAINED A FIRST DEGREE MURDER	
27	CONVICTION, IN VIOLATION OF THE EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH	
28	AMENDMENTS TO THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION.....	19
	THE DISTRICT COURT'S FAILURE TO ALLOW VANISI TO REPRESENT	
	HIMSELF, PURSUANT TO <i>FARETTA V. CALIFORNIA</i> , RESULTED IN A	
	STRUCTURAL ERROR AMOUNTING TO "TOTAL DEPRIVATION OF THE	
	RIGHT TO COUNSEL," IN VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH	
	AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS.....	26
	THE DISTRICT COURT ERRED IN REFUSING TO ALLOW TRIAL	
	COUNSEL TO WITHDRAW DUE TO IRRECONCILABLE CONFLICT, IN	
	VIOLATION OF PETITIONER'S FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND	
	FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT RIGHTS.....	33
	INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF TRIAL COUNSEL RE: ACTIONS	
	DURING ATTEMPT TO WITHDRAW AS COUNSEL, WAS IN VIOLATION	
	OF PETITIONER'S FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH	
	AMENDMENT RIGHTS UNDER THE UNITED STATES	
	CONSTITUTION.....	36

1	INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF TRIAL COUNSEL RE: FAILURE TO PUT	
2	ON AN ADEQUATE DEFENSE, INCLUDING FAILURE TO MAKE A	
3	CLOSING ARGUMENT DURING THE GUILT PHASE, WAS IN	
4	VIOLATION OF PETITIONER'S FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND	
	FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT RIGHTS	40
5	VANISI'S DEATH SENTENCE IS INVALID UNDER THE STATE AND	
6	FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF DUE PROCESS, EQUAL	
7	PROTECTION, AND A RELIABLE SENTENCE, AS WELL AS UNDER	
8	INTERNATIONAL LAW, BECAUSE THE NEVADA CAPITAL	
9	PUNISHMENT SYSTEM OPERATES IN AN ARBITRARY AND	
	CAPRICIOUS MANNER. CONST. AMENDS. V, VI, VIII & XIV;	
	INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS, ART.	
	VI; NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21.	43
10	VANISI'S DEATH SENTENCE IS INVALID UNDER THE STATE AND	
11	FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF DUE PROCESS, EQUAL	
12	PROTECTION, AND A RELIABLE SENTENCE, AS WELL AS HIS RIGHTS	
13	UNDER INTERNATIONAL LAW, BECAUSE THE DEATH PENALTY IS	
14	CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT. U.S. CONST. ART. VI, AMENDS.	
	VIII & XIV; INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON CIVIL AND POLITICAL	
	RIGHTS, ARTS. VI, VII; NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8;	
	ART. IV, § 21.	45
15	VANISI'S CONVICTION AND SENTENCE ARE INVALID PURSUANT TO	
16	THE RIGHTS AND PROTECTIONS AFFORDED HIM UNDER THE	
17	INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS. U.S.	
	CONST. ART. VI; NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21. . . .	47
18	VANISI'S DEATH SENTENCE IS INVALID UNDER THE STATE AND	
19	FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF DUE PROCESS, EQUAL	
20	PROTECTION, AND A RELIABLE SENTENCE, AS WELL AS UNDER	
21	INTERNATIONAL LAW, BECAUSE EXECUTION BY LETHAL	
22	INJECTION VIOLATES THE CONSTITUTIONAL PROHIBITION	
23	AGAINST CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENTS. U.S. CONST. ART.	
	VI, AMENDS. VIII & XIV; U.S. CONST., ART. VI; INTERNATIONAL	
	COVENANT ON CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS, ART. VII.; NEV.	
	CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21.	48
24	VANISI'S CONVICTION AND SENTENCE OF DEATH ARE INVALID	
25	UNDER THE STATE AND FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES	
26	OF DUE PROCESS, EQUAL PROTECTION AND A RELIABLE SENTENCE	
27	BECAUSE PETITIONER MAY BECOME INCOMPETENT TO BE	
	EXECUTED. U.S. CONST. AMENDS. V, VI, VIII & XIV; NEV. CONST.	
	ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21.	54
28		

1	PETITIONER'S CONVICTION AND SENTENCE VIOLATE THE	
2	CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF DUE PROCESS OF LAW, EQUAL	
3	PROTECTION OF THE LAWS AND A RELIABLE SENTENCE AND	
4	INTERNATIONAL LAW BECAUSE PETITIONER'S CAPITAL TRIAL AND	
5	REVIEW ON DIRECT APPEAL WERE CONDUCTED BEFORE STATE	
6	JUDICIAL OFFICERS WHOSE TENURE IN OFFICE WAS NOT DURING	
7	GOOD BEHAVIOR BUT WHOSE TENURE WAS DEPENDENT ON	
8	POPULAR ELECTION. U.S. CONST. ART. VI, AMENDS. VIII, XIV; NEV.	
9	CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21; INTERNATIONAL	
10	COVENANT ON CIVIL AND POLITICAL RIGHTS ART. XIV; NEV. CONST.	
11	ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART. IV, § 21.	54
12	VANISI'S DEATH SENTENCE IS INVALID UNDER THE STATE AND	
13	FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF DUE PROCESS, EQUAL	
14	PROTECTION, AND A RELIABLE SENTENCE, AS WELL AS UNDER	
15	INTERNATIONAL LAW, BECAUSE OF THE RISK THAT THE	
16	IRREPARABLE PUNISHMENT OF EXECUTION WILL BE APPLIED TO	
17	INNOCENT PERSONS. U.S. CONST. ART. VI, AMENDS. VIII & XIV; U.S.	
18	CONST., ART. VI; INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON CIVIL AND	
19	POLITICAL RIGHTS, ART. VII; NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART.	
20	IV, § 21.	56
21	THE EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE UNITED	
22	STATES CONSTITUTION FORBID THAT THE COURTS OR THE	
23	EXECUTIVE ALLOW THE EXECUTION OF VANISI BECAUSE HIS	
24	REHABILITATION AS AN OFFENDER DEMONSTRATES THAT HIS	
25	EXECUTION WOULD FAIL TO SERVE THE UNDERLYING GOALS OF	
26	THE CAPITAL SANCTION.	58
27	THE EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE UNITED	
28	STATES CONSTITUTION FORBID THAT THE COURTS OR THE	
29	EXECUTIVE ALLOW THE EXECUTION OF VANISI BECAUSE HIS	
30	EXECUTION WOULD BE WANTON, ARBITRARY INFLICTION OF PAIN,	
31	UNACCEPTABLE UNDER CURRENT AMERICAN STANDARDS OF	
32	HUMAN DECENCY, AND BECAUSE THE TAKING OF LIFE ITSELF IS	
33	CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT AND WOULD VIOLATE	
34	INTERNATIONAL LAW.	61
35	NEVADA'S DEATH PENALTY SCHEME ALLOWS DISTRICT ATTORNEYS	
36	TO SELECT CAPITAL DEFENDANTS ARBITRARILY, INCONSISTENTLY,	
37	AND DISCRIMINATORILY, IN VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH AND	
38	FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE U.S. CONSTITUTION.	61
39	NEVADA'S DEATH PENALTY STATUTES ARE UNCONSTITUTIONAL	
40	IN SO FAR AS THEY PERMIT A DEATH-QUALIFIED JURY TO	
41	DETERMINE A CAPITAL DEFENDANT'S GUILT	
42	OR INNOCENCE.	66

1	VANISI'S SENTENCE OF DEATH WAS IMPOSED UNDER THE	
2	INFLUENCE OF PASSION, PREJUDICE, OR ARBITRARY FACTOR(S), IN	
3	VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH	
4	AMENDMENTS TO THE U.S. CONSTITUTION.	69
5	BECAUSE VANISI WAS NOT COMPETENT DURING THE CRIME, HIS	
6	LEVEL OF INTOXICATION AND PSYCHOSIS AMOUNTED TO LEGAL	
7	INSANITY UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF <i>FINGER V. STATE</i> ; THE	
8	LEGISLATURE'S BAN ON A VERDICT OF "NOT GUILTY BY REASON OF	
9	INSANITY" PREVENTED TRIAL COUNSEL FROM PUTTING ON	
10	EVIDENCE OF VANISI'S STATE OF MIND, IN VIOLATION OF THE	
11	FIFTH, SIXTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE U.S.	
12	CONSTITUTION.	72
13	TRIAL COUNSEL WAS INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO PROPERLY	
14	INVESTIGATE POSSIBLE MITIGATING FACTORS AND/OR TO PUT ON	
15	WITNESSES AND/OR EVIDENCE IN MITIGATION DURING	
16	SENTENCING, INCLUDING AN EXPERT ON MITIGATION, IN	
17	VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH	
18	AMENDMENTS.	74
19	BUT FOR THE INDIVIDUAL AND COLLECTIVE FAILURES OF TRIAL	
20	COUNSEL, VANISI WOULD HAVE BEEN ABLE TO PUT ON A	
21	MEANINGFUL DEFENSE; THEREFORE, THE INEFFECTIVE	
22	ASSISTANCE OF TRIAL COUNSEL HAS PREJUDICED VANISI IN	
23	VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH	
24	AMENDMENTS.	76
25	APPELLANT WAS PREJUDICED BY INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF OF	
26	APPELLATE COUNSEL FOR FAILURE TO RAISE ALL CLAIMS OF	
27	ERROR LISTED IN THIS PETITION, IN VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH,	
28	SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE U.S.	
	CONSTITUTION.	76
	THE DISTRICT COURT ERRED IN DENYING VANISI'S MOTION FOR	
	PROTECTIVE ORDER, IN VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH AND	
	FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE UNITED STATES	
	CONSTITUTION.	76
	CONCLUSION AND PRAYER FOR RELIEF	79
	CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE	81
	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE	80

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Federal Cases:

Apprendi v. New Jersey, 530 U.S. 466 (2000)	23 - 25
Arave v. Creech, 507 U.S. 463, 113 S.Ct. 1534, 123 L.Ed.2d 188 (1993)	65
Arizona v. California, 460 U.S. 605, 618 n.8, 103 S. Ct. 1382, 75 L. Ed. 2d 318 (1983)	30
Arizona v. Fulminate, 499 U.S. 279, 113 L.Ed.2d 302, 11 S.Ct. 1246 (1991)	31, 41
Baze v. Rees, 553 U.S. ____ (2008)	49 - 53
Bittaker v. Woodford, 331 F.3d 715 (9th Cir. 2003)	77
Bordenkircher v. Hayes, 434 U.S. 357 (1978)	63
Brown v. Sanders, 546 U.S. 212, 126 S.Ct. 884 (2006)	21 - 23
Calderon v. U.S. District Court, 163 F.3d 530 (9th Cir. 1998)	9
Callins v. Collins, 510 U.S. 1141	60
Cf. Maynard v. Cartwright, 486 U.S. 356 (1988)	62
Chapman v. California, 386 U.S. 18, 17 L. Ed. 2d 705, 87 S. Ct. 824 (1967)	31, 41 - 42
Coker v. Georgia, 433 U.S. 917 (1977)	56, 59
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands v. Bowie, 236 F.3d 1109 (9 th Cir.2001)	24
Cooper v. Morin, 49 N.Y.2d 69 (1979)	69
Cuyler v. Sullivan, 446 U.S. 335, 100 S.Ct. 1708, 64 L.Ed.2d 333 (1980)	35, 39
Daniels v. Williams, 474 U.S. 327 (1986)	65
Delo v. Kenley, 502 U.S. 964, 112 S.Ct. 431, 116 L.Ed.2d 450 (1991)	75
Delo v. Lashley, 507 U.S. 272 (1993)	60
Deutscher v. Angelone, 16 F.3d 981 (9th Cir.1994)	75

1	Deutscher v. Whitley, 946 F.2d 1443 (9th Cir.1991)	75
2	Enmund v. Florida, 458 U.S. 782 (1982)	59
3	Evans v. Lewis, 855 F.2d 631 (9th Cir.1988)	75
4	Faretta v. California, 422 U.S. 806 (1975)	14, 26 - 28, 31, 32, 36, 76
5	Faulder v. Johnson, 81 F.3d 515 (Cir. 1996)	17
7	Flanagan v. United States, 465 U.S. 259, 104 S.Ct. 1051, 79 L.Ed.2d 288 (1984)	36
8	Ford v. Wainwright, 477 U.S. 399 (1986)	56, 58 - 60
9	Fowler v. Collins, 253 F.3d 244 (6th Cir. 2001)	32
10	Furman v. Georgia, 408 U.S. 238,	
11	33 L. Ed. 2d 346, 92 S. Ct. 2726 (1972)	20, 56, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65, 70, 71
12	Gardner v. Florida, 430 U.S. 349, 97 S.Ct. 1197, 51 L.Ed.2d 393 (1977)	75
13	Gideon v. Wainwright, 372 U.S. 335, 9 L. Ed. 2d 799, 83 S. Ct. 792 (1963)	42
14	Gilmore v. Utah, 429 U.S. 1012 (1976)	71
15	Glasser v. United States, 315 U.S. 60, 62 S.Ct. 457, 86 L.Ed. 680 (1942)	39
16	Godfrey v. Georgia, 466 U.S. at 440, 100 S.Ct. at 1770	24, 63, 70, 71
18	Gregg v. Georgia, 428 U.S. 153, 49 L. Ed. 2d 859,	
19	96 S. Ct. 2909 (1976)	20, 59, 62 - 65, 70
20	Griffin, 741 A.2d at 948	68
21	Grigsby v. Mabry, 569 F. Supp. 1273 (E.D. Ark. 1983)	66, 67
22	Harmelin v. Michigan, 501 U.S. 957 (1991)	58
23	Herrera v. Collins, 506 U.S. 390 (1993)	58
24	Holloway v. Arkansas, 435 U.S. 475, 98 S.Ct. 1173, 55 L.Ed.2d 426 (1978) ..	35, 36, 39
25	Indiana v. Edwards, ___ U.S. ___, 128 S.Ct. 2379 (2008)	32
26	J.E.B. v. Alabama ex rel. T.B., 511 U.S. 127 (1994)	68
27	Johnson v. Mississippi, 486 U.S. 578 (1988)	58
28		

1	Keeten v. Garrison, 578 F. Supp. 1164, 742 F.2d 129 (4th Cir. 1984)	66
2	Kenley v. Armontrout, 937 F.2d 1298 (C.A.8)	75
3	Lenhard v. Wolff, 444 U.S. 807 (1979)	71
4	Lockhart, 476 U.S. at 190-91 (1986)	67, 69
5	Martinez v. Court of Appeals, 528 U.S. 152 (2000)	32
6	Martinez-Villareal v. Stewart, 118 F.3d 628 (9th Cir. 1997)	54
7	Medellin v. Texas, 552 U.S. _____, (Case 06-984) (decided March 25, 2008)	13
8	Medina v. California, 505 U.S. 537 (1992)	56
9	Mempa v. Rhay, 389 U.S. 128, 88 S.Ct. 254, 19 L.Ed.2d 336 (1967)	75
10	Moore v. Morton, 255 F.3d 95 (3d Cir. 2001)	24
11	Morgan v. Illinois, 504 U.S. 719 (1992)	67
12	Ohio Adult Parole Auth. v. Woodard, 523 U.S. 272 (1998)	65
13	Penry v. Lynaugh, 492 U.S. 302 (1989)	60
14	Powers v. Ohio, 499 U.S. 400 (1991)	68
15	Ring v. Arizona, 536 U.S. 584 (2002)	23, 24
16	Robinson v. California, 370 U.S. 660, 8 L. Ed. 2d 758, 82 S. Ct. 1417 (1962)	20
17	Rochin v. California, 342 U.S. 165 (1952)	56
18	Rohan v. Woodford, 334 F.3d 803 (9th Cir. 2003)	2, 3, 9
19	Roper v. Simmons, 125 S. Ct. 1183, 543 U.S. 551 (2005)	48
20	Stanford v. Kentucky, 492 U.S. 361 (1989)	60
21	Stewart v. Martinez-Villareal, 523 U.S. 637, 118 S.Ct. 1618 (1998)	54
22	Strickland v. Washington, 466 U.S. 668 (1984)	37, 38, 74
23	Thompson v. Dugger, 481 U.S. 1042, 107 S.Ct. 1986, 95 L.Ed.2d 825 (1987)	75
24	Thompson v. Wainwright, 787 F.2d 1447 (CA11 1986)	75

1	Tison v. Arizona, 481 U.S. 137 (1987)	59
2	Tumey v. Ohio, 273 U.S. 510 (1927)	55
3	U.S. v. Purnett, 910 F.2d 51 (2d Cir. 1990)	32
4	United States v. Bland, 961 F.2d 123 (9 th Cir. 1992)	19
5	United States v. Esparza-Ponce, 7 F. Supp. 2d 1084 (S.D. Cal. 1998)	17
6	Waldron v. INS, 17 F.3d 511 (2d Cir. 1994)	17
7	Weems v. United States, 217 U.S. at 381	61
8	Witherspoon v. Illinois, 391 U.S. 510 (1968)	69
9	Wolff v. McDonnell, 418 U.S. 539 (1974)	65
10	Wood v. Georgia, 450 U.S. 261, 271, 101 S.Ct. 1097, 67 L.Ed.2d 220 (1981)	35
11	Woodson v. North Carolina, 428 U.S. 280 (1976)	59
12	Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 77 L. Ed. 2d 235, 103 S. Ct. 2733 (1983)	20
13	State Cases:	
14	Aesop v. State, 102 Nev. 316, 721 P.2d 379 (1986)	76
15	Bejarano v. State, 122 Nev. Adv. No. 92, 146 P.3d 265 (2006)	30
16	Clark v. State, 108 Nev. 324, 831 P.2d 1374 (1992)	35, 40
17	Coleman v. State, 109 Nev. 1, 846 P.2d 276 (1993)	35, 38 - 40
18	Cunningham v. State, 94 Nev. 128, 575 P.2d 936 (1978)	75
19	Davis v. State, 107 Nev. 600, 817 P.2d 1169 (1991)	37
20	Dawson v. State, 108 Nev. 112 (1992)	37
21	Doleman v. State, 112 Nev. 843, 921 P.2d 278 (1996)	38
22	Earl v. State, 111 Nev. 1304, 904 P.2d 1029 (1995)	76
23	Finger v. State, 117 Nev. 548, 27 P.3d 66 (Nev. 2001)	16, 72, 73
24	Guyette v. State, 84 Nev. 160, 438 P.2d 244 (1968)	31, 42

1	Haberstroh v. State, 109 Nev. 22 (1993)	74
2	Harvey v. State, 96 Nev. 850, 619 P.2d 1214 (1980)	40
3	Harvey v. State, 97 Nev. 477, 634 P.2d 1199 (1981)	40
4	Jones v. State, 110 Nev. 730, 877 P.2d 1052 (Nev. 1994)	38, 76
5	Knorr v. State, 103 Nev. 604, 748 P.2d 1 (1987)	38
6	Lay v. State, 110 Nev. 1189, 886 P.2d 448 (1994)	76
7	Manley v. State, 115 Nev. 114, 979 P.2d 703 (1999)	31, 42
8	Mannon v. State, 98 Nev. 224, 645 P.2d 433 (1982)	40
9	McConnell v. State, 120 Nev. Adv. Op. No. 105,	
10	102 P.3d 606 (2004)	20 - 23, 30, 48, 49, 55
11	O'Guinn v. State, 118 Nev. Adv. Op. No. 85, 59 P.3d 488 (2002)	73
12	People v. Kuntu, 196 Ill. 2 nd 105, 752 N.E. 2 nd 380 (Ill. 2001)	24
13	People v. Madej, 2000 Ill. LEXIS 1215	15
14	Pertgen v. State, 110 Nev. 554, 875 P.2d 36 (Nev. 1994)	76
15	Riley v. State, 110 Nev. 638, 878 P.2d 272 (1994)	75
16	Sanborn v. State, 107 Nev. 399, 812 P.2d 1279 (1991)	38, 42, 74
17	SIIS v. Christensen, 106 Nev. 85, 787 P.2d 408 (1990)	10
18	Smith v. Warden, 85 Nev. 83, 450 P.2d 356 (1969)	75
19	State v. Allen, 353 N.C. 504, 546 S.E. 372 (N.C.2001)	24
20	State v. Bey, 548 A.2d 887 (N.J. 1998)	69
21	State v. Love, 109 Nev. 1136, 865 P.2d 322 (1993)	37
22	State v. Mohi, 901 P.2d 991 (Utah 1995)	64
23	State v. Ring, 200 Ariz. 267, 25 P.3d 1139 (2001)	23, 24
24	State v. Smith, 495 A.2d 507 (N.J. Super. Ct. Law Div. 1985)	62
25		
26		
27		
28		

1	State v. Ward, 555 S. E. 2d 251 (N. C. 2001)	24
2	Vanisi v. State, 117 Nev. 330, 22 P. 3d. 1164 (2001)	1, 28, 30
3	Walker v. State, 85 Nev. 337, 343, 455 P.2d 34, 38 (1969)	30
4	Warden v. Lyons, 100 Nev. 430 (1984)	37
5	Washington v. State, 112 Nev. 1054, 921 P.2d 1253 (1996)	38
6		
7	State Statutes & Rules:	
8	NRS 49.095	77
9	NRS 174.035	73
10	NRS 176.355	48
11	NRS 177.055	55
12	NRS 178.415	3
13	NRS 193.165	19
14	NRS 200.010	19
15	NRS 200.030	19, 24, 25, 43
16	NRS 200.033	24, 43, 64, 64 - 66
17	NRAP 28	80
18	NRCP 5(b)	81
19	NSCR 150	77
20		
21	Other:	
22	7 U.S. DEPT OF STATE, FOREIGN AFFAIRS MANUAL §423.3	17
23	Article 36 of the Vienna Convention on Consular Relations	11 - 15, 17, 18
24	Blackstone's Commentaries, bk. 1, ch. 1	37
25	Brendan Riley, "Convicted Killer Dies in Bizarre Nevada Execution", APBNews.com, April 23, 2001.	53
26		
27		
28		

1	Bruce J. Winick, <i>Prosecutorial Peremptory Challenge Practices in Capital Cases: An Empirical Study and a Constitutional Analysis</i> , 81 Mich. L. Rev. 1 (1982)	67
2		
3	Carlos Manuel Vasquez, <i>Treaty-Based Rights and Remedies of Individuals</i> , 92 COLUM. L. REV. 1082 (1992)	14, 15
4		
5	<i>Case Concerning the Temple of Preah Vihear (Cambodia v. Thail.)</i> , 1962 ICJ 37 (June 15)	15
6		
7	Claire Cooper, <i>Foes of Death Penalty Have a Friend: Mexico</i> , SACRAMENTO BEE, June 26, 1994	17
8		
9	<i>Factory at Chorzow (Jurisdiction)</i> (Ger. v. Pol.), 1927 P.C.I.J. (ser. A) No. 6 (July 27)	15
10		
11	Frederic L. Kirgis, <i>Restitution as a Remedy in U.S. Courts for Violations of International Law</i> , 95 Am. J. Int'l L. 341 (2001)	15
12		
13	International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights	14, 15, 43, 45, 47, 48, 54, 56
14		
15	International Law Commission: Draft Articles on State Responsibility, 37 I.L.M. 440 (1998); U.N. GAOR, 51st	15
16		
17	James R. Acker <i>et al.</i> , <i>The Empire State Strikes Back: Examining Death- and Life- Qualification of Jurors and Sentencing Alternatives Under New York's Capital- Punishment Law</i> , 10 Crim. Just. Pol'y Rev. 49 (1999)	67, 68
18		
19	<i>LaGrand Case (Germany v. United States)</i> , 2001 ICJ 104	16
20		
21	Laura Lafay, <i>Virginia Ignores Outcry</i> , THE ROANOKE TIMES, July 6, 1997	17
22		
23	NIGEL RODLEY, <i>THE TREATMENT OF PRISONERS UNDER INTERNATIONAL LAW</i> 225-28 (1999)	16
24		
25	Radelet; Sean Whaley, "Nevada Executes Killer," Las Vegas Review-Journal, Oct. 5, 1998	53
26		
27	<i>Reid v. Jamaica</i> (No. 250/1987)	16
28		
	Report of the Human Rights Committee, GAOR, 45th Session, Supplement No. 40, Vol. II (1990), Annex IX, J	16
	Richard A. Rosen, <i>Felony Murder and the Eighth Amendment Jurisprudence of Death</i> , 31 B.C.L. Rev. 1103 (1990)	20
	Samuel R. Gross, <i>Update: American Public Opinion on the Death Penalty — It's Getting Personal</i> , 83 Cornell L. Rev. 1448, 1451 (1998)	68

NSC00230

1	<i>Velasquez Rodriguez Case</i> (Compensatory Damages), 7 Inter-Am. Ct. H.R. (ser. C) para.	
2	26 (1989)	15
3	William J. Bowers <i>et al.</i> , <i>A New Look at Public Opinion on Capital Punishment: What</i>	
4	<i>Citizens and Legislators Prefer</i> , 22 Am. J. Crim. L. 77 (1994)	68
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		

STATEMENT OF THE ISSUES

1. Whether the district court's determination that Vanisi was competent to proceed with collateral attack on his conviction and sentence was clearly erroneous.
2. Whether Vanisi was denied his right to consular contact under Article 36 of the Vienna Convention on Consular Relations.
3. Whether one of the three aggravating circumstances found in this case: that *the murder occurred in the commission of or an attempt to commit robbery*, was improperly based upon the predicate felony-murder rule, upon which the state sought and obtained a first degree murder conviction, in violation of the eighth and fourteenth amendments to the united states constitution.
4. Whether the district court's failure to allow Vanisi to represent himself, pursuant to *Faretta v. California*, resulted in a structural error amounting to "total deprivation of the right to counsel," in violation of the fifth, sixth, eighth and fourteenth amendments.
5. Whether the district court erred in refusing to allow trial counsel to withdraw due to irreconcilable conflict, in violation of petitioner's fifth, sixth, eighth and fourteenth amendment rights.
6. Whether ineffective assistance of trial counsel re: actions during attempt to withdraw as counsel, was in violation of petitioner's fifth, sixth, eighth and fourteenth amendment rights under the united states constitution.
7. Whether ineffective assistance of trial counsel re: failure to put on an adequate defense, including failure to make a closing argument during the guilt phase, was in violation of petitioner's fifth, sixth, eighth and fourteenth amendment rights
8. Whether Vanisi's death sentence is invalid under the state and federal constitutional guarantees of due process, equal protection, and a reliable sentence, as well as under international law, because the Nevada capital punishment system operates in an arbitrary and capricious manner. Const. Amends. V, vi, viii & xiv; international covenant on civil and political rights, art. Vi; Nev. Const. Art. I, §§ 3, 6, and 8; art. Iv, § 21.
9. Whether Vanisi's death sentence is invalid under the state and federal constitutional guarantees of due process, equal protection, and a reliable sentence, as well as his rights under international law, because the death penalty is cruel and unusual punishment. U.S. Const. Art. Vi, amends. Viii & xiv; international covenant on civil and political rights, arts. Vi, vii; Nev. Const. Art. I, §§ 3, 6, and 8; art. Iv, § 21.
10. Whether Vanisi's conviction and sentence are invalid pursuant to the rights and protections afforded him under the international covenant on civil and political rights. U.S. const. Art. Vi; Nev. Const. Art. I, §§ 3, 6, and 8; art. Iv, § 21.

1 11. Whether Vanisi's death sentence is invalid under the state and federal
2 constitutional guarantees of due process, equal protection, and a reliable sentence, as well
3 as under international law, because execution by lethal injection violates the
4 constitutional prohibition against cruel and unusual punishments. U.S. Const. Art. VI,
amends. VIII & XIV; U.S. Const., art. VI; international covenant on civil and political
rights, art. VII.; Nev. Const. Art. I, §§ 3, 6, and 8; art. IV, § 21.

5 12. Whether Vanisi's conviction and sentence of death are invalid under the state and
6 federal constitutional guarantees of due process, equal protection and a reliable sentence
7 because petitioner may become incompetent to be executed. U.S. Const. Amends. V, VI,
VIII & XIV; Nev. Const. Art. I, §§ 3, 6, and 8; art. IV, § 21.

8 13. Whether petitioner's conviction and sentence violate the constitutional guarantees
9 of due process of law, equal protection of the laws and a reliable sentence and
10 international law because petitioner's capital trial and review on direct appeal were
11 conducted before state judicial officers whose tenure in office was not during good
12 behavior but whose tenure was dependent on popular election. U.S. Const. Art. VI,
amends. VIII, XIV; Nev. Const. Art. I, §§ 3, 6, and 8; art. IV, § 21; international covenant
on civil and political rights art. XIV; Nev. Const. Art. I, §§ 3, 6, and 8; art. IV, § 21.

13 14. Whether Vanisi's death sentence is invalid under the state and federal
14 constitutional guarantees of due process, equal protection, and a reliable sentence, as well
15 as under international law, because of the risk that the irreparable punishment of
16 execution will be applied to innocent persons. U.S. Const. Art. VI, amends. VIII & XIV;
U.S. Const., art. VI; international covenant on civil and political rights, art. VII.; Nev.
Const. Art. I, §§ 3, 6, and 8; art. IV, § 21.

17 15. Whether the eighth and fourteenth amendments to the united states constitution
18 forbid that the courts or the executive allow the execution of Vanisi because his
19 rehabilitation as an offender demonstrates that his execution would fail to serve the
underlying goals of the capital sanction.

20 16. Whether the eighth and fourteenth amendments to the united states constitution
21 forbid that the courts or the executive allow the execution of Vanisi because his execution
22 would be wanton, arbitrary infliction of pain, unacceptable under current American
standards of human decency, and because the taking of life itself is cruel and unusual
punishment and would violate international law.

23 17. Whether Nevada's death penalty scheme allows district attorneys to select capital
24 defendants arbitrarily, inconsistently, and discriminatorily, in violation of the fifth, sixth
25 and fourteenth amendments to the U.S. constitution.

26 18. Whether Nevada's death penalty statutes are unconstitutional insofar as they
27 permit a death-qualified jury to determine a capital defendant's guilt or innocence.
28

1 19. Whether Vanisi's sentence of death was imposed under the influence of passion,
2 prejudice, or arbitrary factor(s), in violation of the fifth, sixth, eighth and fourteenth
3 amendments to the U.S. constitution.

4 20. Whether, because Vanisi was not competent during the crime, his level of
5 intoxication and psychosis amounted to legal insanity under the authority of *Finger v.*
6 *State*; the legislature's ban on a verdict of "not guilty by reason of insanity" prevented trial
7 counsel from putting on evidence of Vanisi's state of mind, in violation of the fifth, sixth
8 and fourteenth amendments to the U.S. constitution.

9 21. Whether trial counsel was ineffective for failing to properly investigate possible
10 mitigating factors and/or to put on witnesses and/or evidence in mitigation during
11 sentencing, including an expert on mitigation, in violation of the fifth, sixth, eighth and
12 fourteenth amendments.

13 22. Whether but for the individual and collective failures of trial counsel, Vanisi would
14 have been able to put on a meaningful defense; therefore, the ineffective assistance of trial
15 counsel has prejudiced Vanisi in violation of the fifth, sixth, eighth and fourteenth
16 amendments.

17 23. Whether appellant was prejudiced by ineffective assistance of appellate counsel
18 for failure to raise all claims of error listed in this petition, in violation of the fifth, sixth,
19 eighth and fourteenth amendments to the U.S. constitution.

20 24. Whether the district court erred in denying Vanisi's motion for protective order, in
21 violation of the fifth, sixth and fourteenth amendments to the united states constitution
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

STATEMENT OF THE CASE*Nature of the Case*

This is an appeal from an order denying Appellant Siao Si Vanisi's (hereinafter "Vanisi") petition for writ of habeas corpus (post-conviction) following several evidentiary hearings.

Following a jury trial, Vanisi was convicted of killing University of Nevada police sergeant George Sullivan. A jury sentenced him to death. Judgment of conviction entered November 22, 1999. (Appellant's Appendix, hereinafter, "AA" VIII, 1410) Vanisi enjoyed a direct appeal to this Court of his conviction and sentence. That appeal resulted in an affirmance of his death sentence. *Vanisi v. State*, 117 Nev. 330, 22 P. 3d. 1164 (2001).

Vanisi filed a timely post-conviction petition for writ of habeas corpus on January 18, 2002. (AA, VIII, 1504) Counsel was later appointed to assist him and eventually filed a supplement to the petition. (AA, X, 1819) Numerous hearings took place in the course of proceedings, including evidentiary hearings upon the petition as supplemented. The case remained under submission with the district court for approximately 2 years. However, on September 7, 2007, the district court orally announced its decision, denying relief in all respects. (AA, XIII, 2583) That oral pronouncement was put to writing in findings of fact and legal conclusions prepared by the State. That written Judgment was entered by the court clerk on November 19, 2007. (AA, XIII, 2626) Timely notice of appeal from that entered order was filed November 28, 2007. (AA, XIII, 2643) This appeal follows.

STATEMENT OF FACTS

The State charged Siao Si Vanisi ("Vanisi") with first degree murder for the death of Sergeant Sullivan. Specifically, the State charged that Vanisi committed the killing "during the course of and in furtherance of an armed robbery..." Additionally, the State

SVANISI00235
1 charged Vanisi with one count of Robbery with the Use of a Deadly Weapon, two counts
2 of Robbery with the Use of a Firearm, and one count of Grand Larceny. (AA, I, 16)

3 A trial was held in January of 1999 and resulted in a mistrial. A second trial was
4 held in September of 1999, and resulted in convictions on all five charges. At the penalty
5 phase, the jury imposed the death penalty on Vanisi, finding three aggravating
6 circumstances: (1) the murder occurred in the commission of or an attempt to commit
7 robbery; (2) the victim was a peace officer engaged in the performance of his official
8 duties, and the defendant knew or reasonably should have known the victim was a peace
9 officer; and (3) the murder involved mutilation. (AA, VII, 1399)

10 At trial, Vanisi's lawyers, who had earlier been denied in their motion to withdraw
11 from representation, did not cross-examine the vast majority of the State's witnesses, did
12 not put on any evidence in his defense, and refused to give either opening statements or
13 closing arguments at the guilt phase of the trial. (AA, I, II, III) Vanisi, who had earlier
14 been denied his request to represent himself, declined to testify in his defense, calling the
15 proceedings a "joke." (AA, III, 498)

16 For ease of review and understanding, factual recitations and references to the
17 record will be made in the of discussion of each argued point of appellate error.

18 LEGAL ARGUMENT

19 THE DISTRICT COURT DETERMINATION THAT VANISI WAS 20 COMPETENT TO PROCEED WITH COLLATERAL ATTACK ON HIS 21 CONVICTION AND SENTENCE WAS CLEARLY ERRONEOUS.

22 Based upon the holding in *Rohan v. Woodford*, 334 F.3d 803 (9th Cir. 2003),
23 counsel for Vanisi moved the district court to stay post-conviction habeas proceedings
24

1 pending his return to competency. (AA, VIII, 1524) ¹ Following two hearings on the issue,
2 the district court determined that Vanisi was competent to proceed. (AA, IX, 1773) The
3 district court's determination that Vanisi proceed with a hearing upon the merits of his
4 writ claims, despite the evidence of his inability to cooperate and assist counsel and his
5 mental health, was an arbitrary and capricious exercise of discretion. This Court should
6 recognize the clear error and order a halt to all post-conviction proceedings pending
7 Vanisi's return to competency.
8

9 On November 22, 2004 the district court heard argument and received evidence
10 upon Vanisi's motion to stay post-conviction proceedings and have his competence
11 evaluated. (AA, VIII, 1552) Having duly considered the matter, the district court found
12 and ordered that Vanisi should be evaluated regarding his present competency to maintain
13 and participate in a capital post-conviction habeas proceeding. (AA, VIII, 1583)
14 Specifically, Vanisi's mental competence to assist and communicate with counsel,
15 understand and knowingly participate in the habeas proceeding as a litigant and witness,
16 were ordered evaluated by mental health experts. Further, the district court perceived a
17 need for an evaluation of the Vanisi's understanding of the difference between the truth
18 and a lie and the consequences of lying as a witness in court. Accordingly, it ordered that
19 pursuant to NRS 178.415, two psychiatrists, two psychologists, or one psychiatrist and one
20 psychologist, must examine the Petitioner in the Nevada prison facility and report back
21 to the court with any and all findings relative to the Petitioner's present mental
22 competence. The experts appointed pursuant to the district court order were given access
23
24
25

26
27 ¹The Ninth Circuit held in *Rohan* that a determination of mental incompetence in
28 capital post-conviction context would result in a stay of any ongoing habeas proceedings
and delay the petitioner's execution.

1 to review all medical records of Vanisi held by the Department of Corrections. Those
2 records, along with records relative to disciplinary infractions incurred by Vanisi while
3 in prison, were also lodged in the record for the district court to review.

4 In furtherance of its order for competency evaluation, the district court appointed
5 a medical doctor (psychiatrist), Dr. Thomas E. Bittker, M.D. to examine Vanisi. Doctor
6 Bittker did so and submitted a written report of his findings to the district court.

7 Significant among the written findings were:

8 ---Vanisi admitted feeling chronically suicidal. (AA, IX, 1651)

9 --- Vanisi admitted to having nihilistic delusions. (AA, IX, 1651)

10 ---Vanisi denied ever experiencing perceptual distortions, but did admit to being bothered
11 by thoughts inside of his head. (AA, IX, 1652)

12 --Vanisi's social judgment was compromised by his nihilistic delusional system and his
13 narcissistic sense of entitlement. (AA, IX, 1653)

14 ---Vanisi's current presentation is consistent with a diagnosis of Bipolar Disorder, mixed
15 type, with psychosis. The psychotic manifestations are reflected in his bizarre behavior,
16 his nihilistic delusions, his narcissistic entitlement, and his marked ambivalence about
17 such issues as life, death, and the nature of reality. (AA, IX, 1654)

18 ---Although Vanisi has a reasonable level of sophistication about the trial process, his
19 guardedness, manic entitlement and paranoia inhibit his ability to cooperate with counsel.
20 (AA, IX, 1655)

21 ---Mr. Vanisi does not currently have the requisite emotional stability to permit him to
22 cooperate with counsel or to understand fully the distinction between truth and lying.
23 This latter deficit emerges directly as a consequence of his incompletely treated psychotic
24 thinking disorder. (AA, IX, 1655).

1 --Dr. Bittker recommended a modification of Vanisi's medication regimen and a
2 reevaluation of his competency after 90 days of treatment. (AA, IX, 1656).

3 Doctor Bittker also presented his findings under oath to the district court in a
4 hearing held January 27, 2005. Notable in his testimony were the following:
5

6 ---He is a Distinguished Life Fellow of the American Psychiatric Association, a professor
7 at the University of Nevada School of Medicine and on the faculty of the National Judicial
8 College. (AA, VIII, 1615)

9 ---He opined after examination that Vanisi is not currently competent to participate in
10 trial proceedings or to best assist counsel. (AA, VIII, 1617)

11 ---On the basis of his assessment, Vanisi is incompletely treated and has residual evidence
12 of psychosis. (AA, VIII, 1618)

13 ---Although Vanisi denies perceptual distortions—he says he doesn't hear or see things
14 that aren't there—Dr. Bittker was not so sure about that. (AA, VIII, 1620)

15 ---That traditional old-line medicines that Vanisi is receiving have so many side effects
16 that he is unable to represent himself spontaneously in the courtroom. There is a
17 suppression of fluid thinking with the traditional antipsychotic agents. (AA, VIII, 1621)

18 ---Vanisi was not malingering or faking his symptoms when Dr. Bittker examined
19 him. (AA, VIII, 1623)

20 ---Vanisi's behavior is considerably influenced by delusions and serious impairment and
21 judgment. (AA, VIII, 1624)

22 ---Vanisi's derailment of thinking is much more important sign of his psychosis than is the
23 sign of perceptual distortion. (AA, VIII, 1624)

24 ---It would be difficult, if one was not a psychiatrist to make sense of what Vanisi was
25 saying. (AA, VIII, 1628)

1 ---The balance of evidence suggests that Vanisi is not forthcoming and irrational based
2 upon his psychosis. (AA, VIII, 1632)

3 ---Vanisi is unique among all the people he has examined on death row in his closed
4 demeanor. (AA, VIII, 1635)

5 --Vanisi does not fully understand the role of defense counsel because of his paranoia.
6 (AA, VIII, 1638)

7
8 The district court also selected a psychologist named A.M. Amezaga, Jr. to meet
9 with Vanisi and report back about his findings relative to his competence to assist
10 attorneys and ability to testify truthfully. On February 18, 2005, Mr. Amezaga, appeared
11 in court and presented his findings under oath. (AA, IX 1657) Significant among the
12 matters he swore to were as follows:

13
14 ---Vanisi's rational ability to assist his counsel with his defense was at most mildly
15 impaired. (AA, IX, 1671)

16 --Vanisi's body posture at times was mechanical and robotic. (AA, IX, 1672)

17 ---Vanisi admitted to delusion of memory. (AA, IX, 1674)

18 ---Vanisi's short-term memory may be mildly impaired. (AA, IX, 1674)

19
20 ---The results of a competency test indicated no effort to feign or exaggerate psychiatric
21 symptoms in order to suggest the possibility of incompetency. Point of fact, Vanisi
22 attempted to minimize whatever stressors or legitimate complaints he may actually have,
23 in an attempt to present himself who does not require the regime of potent psychiatric
24 medications he is now receiving involuntarily. (AA, IX, 1677)

25
26 ---Vanisi's ability to testify in a truthful manner or in a manner in which there was little
27 chance he might display a disruptive form of acting out behavior is seriously in doubt.
28 (AA).

1 Dr. Amezaga presented his report in a hearing on February 18, 2005. Under oath,
2 he swore to the following notable facts:

3 ---He was licensed in psychology by Nevada in 1996 and does not sit on any professional
4 boards. He is not a medical doctor and does not have authority to prescribe medicine to
5 treat mental illness. (AA, IX, 1660-1)
6

7 ---He has previously testified in a criminal trial as an expert but could not recall when.
8 (AA, IX, 1662)

9 ---He did not review the affidavits of counsel in support of the motion for a stay. Nor did
10 he review the disciplinary actions in prison. (AA, IX, 1665)

11 ---He was aware that Vanisi was being treated with medication for "individuals who are
12 severely psychotically impaired." (AA, IX, 1668)

13 ---He suspected that Vanisi was suffering from a psychotic disorder of some sort but was
14 uncertain what that might be. (AA, IX, 1669)

15 ---Vanisi's behavior might suggest some sort of catatonic schizophrenia, but that was
16 "amusing" given the diagnosis of bipolar disorder. (AA, IX, 1672)

17 ---He was unwilling to deem Vanisi's behavior malingering. (AA, IX, 1673)

18 ---Just because someone is psychotic does not mean he is incompetent. (AA, IX, 1676)

19 ---One test he administered to Vanisi consisted of secret questions that he would not
20 divulge because it would be "unethical." (AA, IX, 1695)

21 ---Although he did not know Vanisi's IQ, he suspected he was very bright because of a
22 sophisticated attempt to misrepresent his actual abilities on the secret test. Although, the
23 test results could also be explained as an extended run of "bad luck." (AA, IX, 1698)

24 ---Vanisi was not likely to engage in truthful testimony. (AA, IX, 1699).

25
26
27
28 ///

1 ---Mr. Amazaga admitted that part of his basis for questioning Vanisi's psychiatric
2 symptoms was really just speculation. (AA, IX, 1707).

3 Both Doctor Bittker and Mr. Amezaga found Vanisi presently impaired in his
4 ability to tell the truth under oath. The district court made an oral ruling at the end of the
5 hearing that went as follows:
6

7 It's the Court's opinion at this time after having heard both Dr. Bittker and
8 Dr. Amezaga and seeing their written reports and the prison documents that
9 have been submitted by the defense, and reading those medical records, as
10 well as the history of this case and all information, and lastly my
11 opportunity to observe Mr. Vanisi during these hearings and his reaction to
12 certain things, when a joke is made, Mr. Vanisi crack his smile. He seems
13 to be connecting to the proceedings. All of that put together, I find that he
14 is competent to proceed. I do find him competent to assist counsel.

12 (AA, IX, 1745)

13 Almost a month later, the district court, with the able assistance of the prosecutor
14 as scribe, filed a written order denying a motion for stay and finding Vanisi competent to
15 proceed. The order concluded:
16

17 Based upon the entirety of the evidence, the court finds that Vanisi
18 understands the charges and the procedure. In addition, the court has given
19 greater weight to the expert who administered objective tests and
20 determined that Vanisi has the present capacity to assist his attorneys. The
21 court agrees that Vanisi might present some difficulties for counsel.
22 Nevertheless, the court finds that Vanisi has the present capacity, despite his
23 mental illness, to assist his attorneys if he chooses to do so. In short, the
24 court finds as a matter of fact that Vanisi is competent to proceed.

22 (AA, IX, 1775).

23 The issue before this Court is whether the factual determination of the district court
24 regarding the competency of Vanisi to proceed with his capital habeas petition is an
25 arbitrary and capricious abuse of discretion because of its obvious factual incorrectness.
26 The determination is not supported by substantial evidence. In fact, the vast weight of the
27 evidence would dictate to any objective observer a different result. Vanisi respectfully
28

1 maintains that the evidence of his present incompetency is substantial and far outweighs
2 the evidence of competency. Accordingly, in accordance with the precedent established
3 by the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals in the case of *Rohan v. Woodford*, 334 F.3d 803
4 (9th Cir. 2003), it was clearly erroneous of the district court not to stay habeas
5 proceedings pending the Petitioner's return to competency. By forcing the obviously
6 incompetent habeas Petitioner to proceed with an evidentiary hearing upon his habeas
7 claims, the district court prejudiced Vanisi in that he was unable to assist his attorneys and
8 was not able to substantiate some of his factual allegations through his testimony.

10 In *Rohan v. Woodford*, 334 F.3d 803 (9th Cir. 2003), the Ninth Circuit reviewed
11 a death row prisoner's right to receive a stay of post-conviction habeas proceedings while
12 incompetent. The Court held that if a prisoner cannot communicate with counsel because
13 of incompetency, the state must order a stay of proceedings. *Id.* at 803-804. Further, in
14 *Rohan*, the Ninth Circuit held that a district court must stay capital habeas proceedings
15 during the petitioner's incompetence, rather than appointing a "next friend" and requiring
16 the friend to pursue the habeas petition on the petitioner's behalf. *See also Calderon v.*
17 *U.S. District Court*, 163 F.3d 530 (9th Cir. 1998) (*en banc*).

20 In the present proceedings, the district court reluctantly adopted the *Rohan*
21 precedent. However, to avoid according Vanisi the remedy provided by that law, it
22 disregarded the vast weight of competent evidence presented on the issue of incompetency
23 and instead relied upon the questionable opinions of a non-medical professional who
24 administered a secretive test of Vanisi. The result of this factual gymnastics was that
25 Vanisi was not able to assist counsel in his defense (the prosecution of his habeas
26 petition). The determination that the hearing should proceed under these circumstances

28 ///

1 was an abuse of discretion. A ruling that is without substantial evidentiary support is
2 arbitrary and capricious. *SIIS v. Christensen*, 106 Nev. 85, 88, 787 P.2d 408, 410 (1990).

3 To find, as the district court did: "The court agrees that Vanisi might present some
4 difficulties for counsel" is a supreme understatement. To pursue life-saving litigation with
5 a client unable to assist counsel or testify truthfully on his own behalf compromises the
6 constitutional protections afforded in death penalty cases by the Sixth Amendment right
7 to counsel. It is an invitation to deadly injustice. The legal claims at issue in the lower
8 court habeas proceeding were substantial. To require counsel to prove up and litigate the
9 merits of such claims without the assistance of the petitioner, does indeed present "some
10 difficulties", if not ineffective assistance of counsel. Moreover, it begs the question of why
11 such proceedings should be forced forward. Certainly, questions of finality and case
12 closure are at issue. However, forcing an incompetent petitioner through a hearing on the
13 merits of his claims of legal ineligibility to be executed, does not serve that end. Even the
14 State would agree that executing incompetents offends the constitution. The matter
15 acquires no more finality by conducting a hearing. Forced lethal injection looms no closer.

16 The present inquiry into Vanisi's mental competence arose when counsel met with
17 him to go over his habeas issues. Rather than a substantive discussion of legal and factual
18 issues, they were confronted with a client who took his clothes off and rolled on the floor,
19 burst into spontaneous song, thought of himself as an independent sovereign and Dr.
20 Pepper. Vanisi was manic and agitated. He claimed not to have slept in 8 days and related
21 how he made snow angels while naked. He recited gibberish poetry and snarled like a wild
22 animal. Needless to say, the bizarre behavior prompted further inquiry and prison
23 disciplinary records were produced that revealed the vast scope of Vanisi's descent into
24 madness. The records revealed that over the past two years his mental health and
25
26
27
28

1 behavior had degenerated. Medical records produced for the hearing revealed that Vanisi
2 was being forcibly injected with powerful anti-psychotic medication that had the effect of
3 rendering him mute and zombie like during certain periods of each month.

4 Dr. Bittker recognized the precarious mental health of Vanisi and found him
5 incompetent to proceed. He recommended a short pause in the proceedings to adjust
6 Vanisi's medications and return him to competency. Mr. Amezaga paid no attention to
7 the medications, even though he acknowledged they were powerful drugs used to treat
8 psychosis. Instead, he focused on the results of a secretive test and speculation to
9 conclude that Vanisi was ready to proceed to hearing. Notably, both experts found Vanisi
10 unable to testify truthfully at such a hearing, a finding that the district court refused to
11 acknowledge.
12

13
14 Clearly, the vast weight of the evidence raises the specter of Vanisi's present
15 incompetence. To ignore such evidence is arbitrary and capricious. Federal law requires
16 that proceedings be stayed. It is requested that this Court correct the situation by
17 immediately issuing a stay.
18

19 **CLAIM ONE OF THE HABEAS PETITION:**

20 **VANISI WAS DENIED HIS RIGHT TO CONSULAR CONTACT UNDER**
ARTICLE 36 OF THE VIENNA CONVENTION ON CONSULAR RELATIONS.

21 Vanisi is a citizen of Tonga. He is not a citizen of the United States. Both nations
22 are signatories to an international treaty providing that Vanisi should have been informed
23 of certain consular rights as an accused in a foreign land. Vanisi was not so informed and
24 did not exercise those rights. The most important assistance the Tongan consulate could
25 have provided would have been the assistance of effective and conflict free counsel. They
26 could have also coordinated the presentation of mitigation evidence relative to Vanisi's
27 formative experiences in Tonga. As it turns out, Vanisi ended up enduring a trial with
28

1 virtually no representation. His appointed counsel moved to withdraw from
2 representation (with the approval of the State Bar of Nevada) but they were denied by the
3 trial court. They were compelled to remain on the case, essentially mute and ineffective.
4 They presented little evidence and no closing argument at all. Vanisi even tried to
5 represent himself rather than suffer the prejudice of attorneys who were unable to assist
6 in the crucible of adversarial testing. Again, the trial court denied the constitutional
7 request. Thus, the prejudice to Vanisi from the denial of his rights under the
8 international treaty are readily apparent.

10 There is no question that Nevada authorities failed to comply with Article 36 of the
11 Vienna Convention on Consular Relations, which requires local authorities to notify a
12 detained foreign national, without delay, of his right to communicate with his consulate.
13 At the detainee's request, the authorities must also notify consular officials – again,
14 without delay – of his incarceration. Vienna Convention, art. 36, 21 U.S.T. at 100-01.
15 Because local authorities failed to carry out this mandate, Tongan consular officials were
16 effectively precluded from providing the assistance described above.

19 Finding that the Tongan consulate expressed absolutely no interest in rendering
20 any sort of assistance to Vanisi or his counsel, the district court disposed of this collateral
21 attack by concluding "as a matter of fact that Vanisi was not prejudiced in any way due to
22 the alleged lack of advisement of his right to contact his consulate, or due to the failure of
23 counsel to raise an issue concerning the Vienna Convention in trial court or on appeal."
24 (AA) The district court did not rule on the legal validity of the treaty violation claim, but
25 instead addressed it only in the context of ineffective assistance of counsel analysis.
26 Essentially, the district court denied the claim as a stand alone claim by applying
27 procedural bar rules. Vanisi respectfully submits this was error.

Subsequent to the district court disposition of this issue, the United States Supreme Court addressed the legal validity of a state habeas claim raising a stand alone Vienna Convention violation in the case of *Medellin v. Texas*, 552 U.S. _____, (Case 06-984) (decided March 25, 2008). In *Medellin*, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled 6-3 that a 2004 ruling by the World Court on a Vienna Convention violation claim could not be enforced against Texas either by direct action of President Bush or by authority of the World Court itself. The Court determined that the 2004 *Avena* judgment of the World Court (forbidding execution of 51 Mexican nationals on death row in the U.S. until state courts had substantively given force and effect to rights accorded under the Vienna Convention provisions regarding access to consulate), did in fact constitute an obligation under international law on the part of the United States. However, the Court ruled that "the means chosen by the President of the United States to comply were unavailable under the US Constitution" and that "neither the *Avena* Judgment on its own, nor the Judgment in conjunction with the President's Memorandum, constituted directly enforceable federal law" precluding Texas from "applying state procedural rules that barred all review and reconsideration of Mr. Medellin's Vienna Convention claim" Accordingly, the state of Texas has scheduled the execution of Mr. Medellin for August 8, 2008.

The issue has not been resolved prior to this submission. Like the World Court, Vanisi respectfully submits that it is clear error and violation of international law, to apply procedural default rules to his Vienna Convention claim to consular contact. While the present United States Supreme Court holding would support the district court determination, the rest of the world would disagree. On July 16, 2008, the World Court again issued an order directing U.S. authorities to do everything in their power to halt the
 ///

1 execution of Medellin and other Mexicans on death row in Texas until their cases have
2 been reviewed in state court relative to their Vienna Convention claims.

3 The district court in this case erred in addressing the instant claim only in the
4 context of ineffective assistance of counsel. Contrary to the ruling, it is indeed a stand
5 alone claim well grounded in international law and treaty. No execution of Vanisi should
6 occur until he has been accorded his right to consular contact under the Vienna
7 Convention. In fact, Vanisi's death sentence should be vacated in accordance with
8 remedies prescribed by international law for treaty violations.
9

10 It is axiomatic that international law requires strict observance of due process in
11 death penalty cases. The Inter-American Court on Human Rights has observed that, since
12 the lack of consular notification is "prejudicial to the guarantees of due process," a state
13 may not impose the death penalty in the cases of individuals deprived of their Article 36
14 rights. OC-16/99 at para. 137. The court concluded that the execution of a foreign national
15 under these circumstances would constitute an arbitrary deprivation of life in violation of
16 Article 6 of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights.
17

18 The remedy prescribed by the Inter-American Court is consistent with the remedy
19 required under established principles of international law. While Article 36(1)(b) of the
20 Vienna Convention fails to specify an appropriate remedy, this omission should not be
21 taken to mean that no remedy is available to individuals whose rights are violated under
22 the treaty. "[I]t is not unusual for "substantive rights [to] be defined by [treaty] but the
23 remedies for their enforcement left undefined or relegated wholly to the states." Carlos
24 Manuel Vasquez, *Treaty-Based Rights and Remedies of Individuals*, 92 COLUM. L. REV.
25 1082, 1144 (1992)(quoting Hart & Wechsler, *THE FEDERAL COURTS AND THE*
26 *FEDERAL SYSTEM* 533 (1988). Indeed, the International Court of Justice has recognized
27
28

1 that a remedy must be imposed for the breach of an international agreement – even where
2 the remedy is not provided in the text of a Convention. *Factory at Chorzow*
3 (Jurisdiction)(Ger. v. Pol.), 1927 P.C.I.J. (ser. A) No. 6, at 21 (July 27).
4

5 The preamble to the Vienna Convention provides some guidance in this regard: it
6 specifies that matters not expressly covered by the treaty are subject to customary
7 international law. 21 U.S.T. at 79. Norms of customary international law therefore
8 determine what consequences should flow from a state's breach of Article 36(1) in a capital
9 case. Vasquez, *supra*, at 1157; Frederic L. Kirgis, *Restitution as a Remedy in U.S. Courts*
10 *for Violations of International Law*, 95 Am. J. Int'l L. 341 (2001).
11

12 Of the remedies commonly provided under international law, *restitutio in*
13 *integrum* is the only one suited to the facts of Vanisi's case. *See People v. Madej*, 2000 Ill.
14 LEXIS 1215 at *16 - *22 (Ill. August 10, 2000)(McMorrow, J., concurring in part and
15 dissenting in part)(advocating that a defendant's death sentence be vacated as a remedy
16 for Article 36 violation, citing OC/16). *Restitutio in integrum* calls for "the restoration of
17 the prior situation, the reparation of the consequences of the violation, and
18 indemnification." *Velasquez Rodriguez Case* (Compensatory Damages), 7 Inter-Am. Ct.
19 H.R. (ser. C) para. 26 (1989). *See also Factory at Chorzow* (Merits)(Germ. v. Pol.), 1928
20 P.C.I.J. (ser. A), No. 17, at 47 (Sept. 13); *Case Concerning the Temple of Preah Vihear*
21 (Cambodia v. Thail.), 1962 ICJ 37 (June 15); International Law Commission: Draft Articles
22 on State Responsibility, 37 I.L.M. 440 (1998); U.N. GAOR, 51st .
23
24

25 The need for an effective remedy is particularly acute in a capital case. An apology
26 – like a promise to refrain from similar violations in the future – will provide no comfort
27 to Vanisi, who is facing execution. International law requires that procedural guarantees
28 of fairness and due process be strictly observed when a country seeks to impose the death

1 penalty. *See Reid v. Jamaica* (No. 250/1987), Report of the Human Rights Committee,
2 GAOR, 45th Session, Supplement No. 40, Vol. II (1990), Annex IX, J, para. 12.2, *reprinted*
3 *in* 11 Hum. Rts. L.J. 321 (1990) ("in capital punishment cases, the duty of States parties [to
4 the ICCPR] to observe rigorously all the guarantees for a fair trial. . . is even more
5 imperative"); G.A. Res. 35/172, Dec. 15, 1980 (member states must "review their legal
6 rules and practices so as to guarantee the most careful legal procedures and the greatest
7 possible safeguards for the accused in capital cases"); NIGEL RODLEY, *THE*
8 *TREATMENT OF PRISONERS UNDER INTERNATIONAL LAW* 225-28 (1999); Case
9 11,139, Inter-Am. C.H.R. at para. 171, Report No. 57/96 of 6 December 1996,
10 OEA/Ser/L/V/II.98, Doc. 7, rev., (February 19, 1998) ("before the death penalty can be
11 executed, the accused person must be given all the guarantees established by pre-existing
12 laws, which includes those rights and freedoms enshrined in the American Declaration [of
13 the Rights and Duties of Man]").

14
15
16 The International Court of Justice has unequivocally rejected the notion that a
17 defendant must demonstrate "prejudice" before he is entitled to a remedy for an Article
18 36 violation:
19

20 It is immaterial for the purposes of the present case whether the LaGrands
21 would have sought consular assistance from Germany, whether Germany
22 would have rendered such assistance, or whether a different verdict would
23 have been rendered. It is sufficient that the Convention conferred these
rights, and that Germany and the LaGrands were in effect prevented by the
breach of the United States from exercising them, had they so chosen.

24 *LaGrand Case (Germany v. United States)*, 2001 ICJ 104 , para. 74.

25 The Inter-American Court on Human Rights has likewise implied that a defendant
26 need not show prejudice, before he is entitled to a meaningful remedy for the violation.
27 The decisions of these international tribunals call for revision of the "prejudice" standard
28

1 adopted by some lower courts considering Vienna Convention claims.² Particularly in a
2 capital case, prejudice should be presumed. Should this Court adopt a prejudice test –
3 despite the rejection of this standard by international tribunals – a full evidentiary hearing
4 is warranted. (See discussion, *Waldron v. INS*, 17 F.3d 511, 518 (2d Cir. 1994)(holding
5 violation of INS consular notification regulations did not implicate “fundamental” right,
6 therefore alien must demonstrate prejudice); *United States v. Esparza-Ponce*, 7 F. Supp.
7 2d 1084 (S.D. Cal. 1998)(applying prejudice standard based on *Faulder*).

8
9 Although he is not required to demonstrate prejudice, Vanisi has amply
10 demonstrated the harm resulting from the Article 36 violation in his case. The evidence
11 establishes that at the time of his arrest, Vanisi was a bipolar psychotic who would have
12 benefitted greatly from consular assistance. Tongan consular officials, like their Mexican
13 counterparts have done, could have assisted trial counsel in locating witnesses,
14 communicating with non English-speaking family members, and persuading prosecuting
15 authorities to dismiss capital charges. See, e.g., Laura Lafay, *Virginia Ignores Outcry*,
16 THE ROANOKE TIMES, July 6, 1997 (noting that Mexican consulate negotiated plea
17 bargains on behalf of two Mexican citizens facing the death penalty); Claire Cooper, *Foes*
18 *of Death Penalty Have a Friend: Mexico*, SACRAMENTO BEE, June 26, 1994. (noting
19 Mexico’s intervention in Kentucky and California capital cases where death penalty
20 avoided) Tonga could have served as a liaison between the defendant and his trial
21 counsel.³ Perhaps most important, given the facts of this case, Tonga could have assisted
22
23
24

25 ² See, e.g., *Faulder v. Johnson*, 81 F.3d 515, 520 (Cir. 1996)

26 ³The U.S. Department of State also recognizes that a consular official should serve
27 as “effective liaison with attorneys, court officials and prosecutors,” 7 U.S. DEP’T OF
28 STATE, FOREIGN AFFAIRS MANUAL §423.3, and should help “arrestees understand
what is happening to them” as “a yardstick against which they can measure attorney
performance.” *Id.* at §413.4

1 Vanisi in locating competent defense counsel and effective mental health and other
2 experts. All of these efforts are consistent with the non-exhaustive list of functions
3 enumerated in article 5 of the Vienna Convention.¹² 21 U.S.T. 77, art. 5.

4
5 Tongan consular officers could have sought out assistance in Vanisi's case, and
6 could have consulte attorneys regarding standards of representation in capital cases. The
7 consulate could also have retained a lawyer to advise trial counsel.. If trial counsel
8 appeared to be mishandling Vanisi's case, the consulate could have petitioned the court
9 to appoint more experienced counsel, or – if those efforts were unsuccessful – could have
10 sought funds from the Tongan Foreign Ministry to retain additional legal counsel.

11
12 In addition to assisting Vanisi obtain competent legal representation, the consulate
13 could have provided funds for an investigator or mitigation specialist, if trial counsel
14 lacked the resources to obtain their assistance. The consulate would have been willing to
15 assist in gathering records from Tonga, facilitating contact with Tongan witnesses, and
16 arranging the transport of Tongan witnesses to trial. In the other words, the Tongan
17 Consulate could have played as active a role as necessary to help ensure Vanisi avoided
18 the death penalty.

19
20 Had Tongan consular officials been promptly notified of Vanisi's detention, they
21 would have been in a position to assist him and his counsel in preparing for trial. At that
22 point, their efforts would have made a qualitative difference in his defense. Once Vanisi
23 was sentenced to death, there was nothing they could do to change the outcome.

24 ///

25 ///

26 ///

27 ///

1 CLAIM TWO OF THE HABEAS PETITION:

2 ONE OF THE THREE AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES FOUND IN
3 THIS CASE: THAT THE MURDER OCCURRED IN THE COMMISSION OF OR
4 AN ATTEMPT TO COMMIT ROBBERY, WAS IMPROPERLY BASED UPON
5 THE PREDICATE FELONY-MURDER RULE, UPON WHICH THE STATE
6 SOUGHT AND OBTAINED A FIRST DEGREE MURDER CONVICTION, IN
7 VIOLATION OF THE EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE
8 UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION.

9 The record shows that Vanisi was charged in Count I with murder in the first
10 degree, a violation of NRS 200.010 and NRS 200.030 and NRS 193.165, a felony, in that:

11 the said defendant during the course of and in furtherance of an armed
12 robbery did willfully and unlawfully murder Sergeant George Sullivan in
13 that the said defendant on or about January 13, 1998, did kill and murder
14 Sergeant George Sullivan, a human being, in the perpetration and/or
15 furtherance of an armed robbery...

16 (AA, I, 17).

17 Further, the record shows that when the jury imposed a death sentence for the
18 murder, it found three aggravating circumstances: (1) *the murder occurred in the*
19 *commission of or an attempt to commit robbery*; (2) the victim was a peace officer
20 engaged in the performance of his official duties, and the defendant knew or reasonably
21 should have known the victim was a peace officer; and (3) the murder involved mutilation.

22 (AA, VII, 1399) The inclusion of this first aggravator: that the murder occurred in the
23 commission of or an attempt to commit robbery, which is based upon the predicate felony
24 used to find felony murder, brings rise to the instant claim.

25 **Standard of Review.** The question of whether a sentence violates the Eighth
26 Amendment is reviewed *de novo*. *United States v. Bland*, 961 F.2d 123, 128 (9th Cir.
27 1992).

28 The Eighth Amendment prohibits the infliction of cruel and unusual punishments.
In 1972, the Supreme Court held that capital sentencing schemes which do not adequately

1 guide the sentencers' discretion and thus permit the arbitrary and capricious imposition
2 of the death penalty violate the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments. *Gregg v. Georgia*,
3 428 U.S. 153, 206-07, 49 L. Ed. 2d 859, 96 S. Ct. 2909 (1976) (plurality opinion)
4 (summarizing *Furman v. Georgia*, 408 U.S. 238, 33 L. Ed. 2d 346, 92 S. Ct. 2726 (1972));
5 *Id.* at 220-21 (White, J., concurring) (same).
6

7 The Eighth Amendment applies to the individual states through the Fourteenth
8 Amendment's Due Process Clause. *Robinson v. California*, 370 U.S. 660, 666, 8 L. Ed.
9 2d 758, 82 S. Ct. 1417 (1962); U.S. Const. amend. XIV, § 1. As a result, the U. S. Supreme
10 Court has held that to be constitutional a capital sentencing scheme "**must genuinely**
11 **narrow the class of persons eligible for the death penalty and must**
12 **reasonably justify the imposition of a more severe sentence on the defendant**
13 **compared to others found guilty of murder.**" *Zant v. Stephens*, 462 U.S. 862, 877,
14 77 L. Ed. 2d 235, 103 S. Ct. 2733 (1983)(emphasis added).
15

16 The Nevada Supreme Court recently recognized that "Nevada's current definition
17 of felony murder is broader than the definition in 1972 when *Furman* temporarily ended
18 executions in the United States." *McConnell v. State*, 120 Nev. Adv. Op. No. 105, 102 P.3d
19 606, 622 (2004)(citation omitted).
20

21 On the issue of narrowing as required by *Furman*, the *McConnell* court recognized
22 that one legal scholar concluded: "At a bare minimum, then, a narrowing device must
23 identify a more restrictive and more culpable class of first degree murder defendants than
24 the pre-*Furman* capital homicide class." Richard A. Rosen, *Felony Murder and the Eighth*
25 *Amendment Jurisprudence of Death*, 31 B.C.L. Rev. 1103, 1124 (1990).
26

27 ///

28 ///

1 Accordingly, the Nevada Supreme Court in *McConnell* found:

2 **So it is clear that Nevada's definition of felony murder does not**
3 **afford constitutional narrowing.**

4 *McConnell*, 102 P.3d at 622 (emphasis added).

5 The *McConnell* court clarified its ruling:

6 [I]n cases where the State bases a first-degree murder conviction in whole
7 or part on felony murder, to seek a death sentence the State will have to
8 prove an aggravator other than one based on the felony murder's predicate
9 felony.

10 *McConnell*, 102 P.3d at 624.

11 Thus, under the authority of *McConnell*, the first aggravator found in this case, that
12 *the murder occurred in the commission of or an attempt to commit robbery*, is
13 unconstitutional, and therefore invalid.

14 **District Court's Ruling.**

15 The District Court found that there was no error because the jury would have been
16 able to hear and consider the facts underlying the robbery anyway, i.e., that Vanisi took
17 the officers handgun during the murder, pursuant to *Brown v. Sanders*, 546 U.S. 212, 126
18 S.Ct. 884 (2006). (AA, XIII, 2630-2632)

19 This reasoning is flawed for several reasons: (1) it is unclear whether the *Brown*
20 decision applies retroactively; (2) the facts of taking the weapon have to be admissible
21 under another valid aggravating factor, and they were not; and (3) the application of the
22 *Brown* decision to a *McConnell* issue is strained, where a *McConnell* issue does not deal
23 exclusively with re-weighing, but also inadequate narrowing due to the dual use of the
24 felony.
25
26

27 ///

28 ///

1 First, as to whether the decision in *Brown* applies to the instant case, the Court
2 specifically stated that "we are henceforth guided by the following rule..." *Brown*, 546 U.S.
3 at 220, 126 S.Ct at 892.

4 Second, the Court clarified the narrow rule in *Brown*:

5
6 An invalidated sentencing factor (whether an eligibility factor or not) will
7 render the sentence unconstitutional by reason of its adding an improper
8 element to the aggravation scale in the weighing process *unless* one of the
other sentencing factors enables the sentencer to give aggravating weight to
the same facts and circumstances.

9 *Brown*, 546 U.S. at 220, 126 S.Ct at 892.

10 Despite the District Court's reasoning otherwise, it is far from axiomatic that
11 Vanisi's taking of the weapon has anything to do with the aggravating factors: (1) that the
12 deceased was a police officer; or (2) the aggravating factor that the deceased was mutilated.
13 The connection strains reason and logic. While a police officer generally carries a firearm,
14 the taking of that firearm in this case is not inexorably tied to the story of the murder.
15 Moreover, the alleged mutilation had nothing to do with the stolen firearm. And a theft
16 of the weapon after the fact of the officer's leaves further distance between the act and its
17 relevance to either of the other two aggravating factors.

18 Finally, the application of the *Brown* decision to a *McConnell* issue is strained,
19 where a *McConnell* issue does not deal exclusively with re-weighing, but also inadequate
20 narrowing due to the dual use of the felony. Accordingly, we are not simply dealing with
21 whether the jury would have or could have been exposed to the facts of the robbery. The
22 jury was clearly already exposed to the facts of the robbery, as the State used those facts
23 under its felony-murder theory at the guilt phase. Hence, the State is prevented, under
24 the *McConnell* decision, from using those facts again to secure a death sentence. *Brown*,

25
26
27
28 ///

SVANISI00256
1 then, is inapposite to the issue at hand, and the District Court erred in relying upon it to
2 deny Vanisi relief under this claim.

3 **Remedy.**

4 Having shown a valid *McConnell* error, and having shown that *Brown* is not
5 dispositive of this issue, it is not proper for any court in this State to engage in a
6 reweighing analysis of aggravating and mitigating circumstances in order to find an
7 element of capital eligibility, pursuant to the U.S. Supreme Court's decisions in *Ring v.*
8 *Arizona*, 536 U.S. 584 (2002) and *Apprendi v. New Jersey*, 530 U.S. 466 (2000).
9

10 The State must prove beyond a reasonable doubt that this error did not effect the
11 ultimate sentence of death. Because it cannot be known to what degree the jury was
12 influenced by this aggravating circumstance, the State cannot meet its burden. It cannot
13 be known how much weight the jury gave this aggravating circumstance, in comparison
14 to the other two, and in light of any mitigating circumstances. Therefore, the sentence of
15 death in this case must be overturned and a new jury empaneled to consider the
16 appropriate sentence.
17

18 For this court -- or any other -- to reweigh the aggravating circumstances on its
19 own, or to conduct a "harmless error" analysis in the face of this invalid aggravating
20 circumstance would violate the Due Process clause of the Fourteenth Amendment to the
21 United States Constitution. Any finding by this court that harmless error occurred as a
22 result of this invalid aggravator would be mere speculation and conjecture. To uphold
23 anything as serious as the penalty of death upon such improper conjecture would be to
24 admit, as Justice Marshall feared, that **"the task of selecting in some objective way**
25 **those persons who should be condemned to die is one that remains beyond**
26

27 ///
28

SVANIS100257
1 the capacities of the criminal justice system." *Godfrey v. Georgia*, 466 U.S. at 440,
2 100 S.Ct. at 1770 (J. MARSHALL, Concurring).

3 Moreover, the United States Supreme Court decision of *Ring v. Arizona*, 536 U.S.
4 584, 153 L.Ed.2d 556, 122 S.Ct. 2428, (2002) held that a court may not reweigh the
5 aggravating and mitigating circumstances in light of a finding that one or more
6 aggravating circumstances were found to be invalid. The Court in *Ring* considered a
7 situation in which the Supreme Court of Arizona agreed with Ring on appeal that the
8 evidence presented at the trial court level was insufficient to support the aggravating
9 circumstance of depravity, *State v. Ring*, 200 Ariz. 267, 281-82, 25 P.3d 1139, 1153-1154
10 (2001), but it upheld the trial court's finding on the aggravating factor of pecuniary gain.
11 The Arizona Supreme Court then reweighed that remaining aggravating factor against the
12 sole mitigating circumstance (Ring's lack of a serious criminal record), and affirmed the
13 death sentence. *Id.*, 200 Ariz. at 282-284, 25 P.3d at 1154-1156. The U. S. Supreme Court
14 reversed the judgment of the Arizona Supreme Court. *Ring*, 536 U.S. at 596. See also,
15 *Apprendi v. New Jersey*, 530 U.S. 466, 147 L.Ed.2d 435, 120 S. Ct. 2348, (2000);
16 *Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands v. Bowie*, 236 F.3d 1109 (9th Cir.2001);
17 *Moore v. Morton*, 255 F.3d 95 (3d Cir. 2001); *State v. Ward*, 555 S. E. 2d 251 (N. C.
18 2001); *State v. Allen*, 353 N.C. 504, 546 S.E. 372 (N.C.2001); *People v. Kuntu*, 196 Ill. 2nd
19 105, 752 N.E. 2nd 380, (Ill. 2001).

20 Under this analysis, there can be no doubt that the aggravating circumstances
21 prescribed by Nev. Rev. Stat. § 200.033 are "elements" of capital murder. Nev. Rev. Stat.
22 § 200.030 defines the degrees of murder and prescribes the maximum punishments
23
24
25
26
27
28

SVANIS100258

1 allowed.⁴ First degree murder is punishable by various terms of imprisonment,
2 §200.030(4)(b), but it is punishable by death "only if one or more aggravating
3 circumstances are found and any mitigating circumstance or circumstances which are
4 found do not outweigh the aggravating circumstance or circumstances...." §200.030(4)(a)
5 (emphasis supplied). The crucial role of aggravating circumstances as elements of capital-
6 eligible first degree murder is further demonstrated by the last sentence of § 200.030(4):
7 "A determination of whether aggravating circumstances exist is not necessary to fix the
8 penalty at imprisonment for life with or without the possibility of parole."
9

10 Thus, under state law both the existence of aggravating factors, and the
11 determination that the aggravating factors are not outweighed by the mitigating factors,
12 are necessary elements of death eligibility and are necessary to increase the maximum
13 punishment provided for first degree murder from the various possible sentences of
14 imprisonment to death. Under *Apprendi*, the due process guarantee of the federal
15 Constitution requires those elements to be decided by a jury. Accordingly, any procedure
16 which would allow judges to make those findings, by post-conviction reweighing or
17 otherwise, is unconstitutional.
18
19

20 ///

21 ///

22
23 ⁴Nev. Rev. Stat. § 200.030(4) provides:
24 A person convicted of murder of the first degree is guilty of a category A felony and shall be
25 punished:

26 (a) By death, only if one or more aggravating circumstances are found and any mitigating
27 circumstance or circumstances which are found do not outweigh the aggravating circumstance or
28 circumstances; or

(b) By imprisonment in the state prison;

(1) For life without the possibility of parole;

(2) For life with the possibility of parole, with eligibility for parole beginning when a
maximum of 20 years has been served; or

(3) For a definite term of 50 years, with eligibility for parole beginning when a minimum
of 20 years has been served.

1 Because neither the district court nor the Nevada Supreme Court can
2 constitutionally make the findings of elements necessary to impose a death sentence, this
3 Court must order the impanelment of a new jury to determine the appropriate sentence.

4 **CLAIM THREE:**

5 **THE DISTRICT COURT'S FAILURE TO ALLOW VANISI TO REPRESENT**
6 **HIMSELF, PURSUANT TO FARETTA v. CALIFORNIA, RESULTED IN A**
7 **STRUCTURAL ERROR AMOUNTING TO "TOTAL DEPRIVATION OF THE**
8 **RIGHT TO COUNSEL," IN VIOLATION OF THE FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND**
9 **FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS.**

10 On June 23, 1999, a closed hearing was held before the District Court to address
11 the Motion of Vanisi to dismiss his counsel, the Washoe County Public Defender's Office,
12 and to appoint new counsel. The court heard from Vanisi, who informed the court that
13 his counsel had not given him all the information that he needed and that, as a result, he
14 was being forced to make decisions based upon limited information. Further, Vanisi
15 informed the court that his own research contradicted what his attorneys were telling him.
16 (Appellant's Supplemental Appendix hereinafter "SA," 6).

17 The court would not accept Vanisi's claim of a conflict of counsel without specific
18 information about the alleged conflict. (SA 6-7). Vanisi repeatedly asked the Court for
19 guidance in what it wanted him to explain. (SA, 8, 9, 10). Vanisi explained that: (1) his
20 attorneys weren't giving him sound advice; (2) they were not spending adequate time with
21 him; and (3) he was getting limited information from them. The court required more.
22 (SA, 13). Vanisi then stated that his research had shown that he could not be prosecuted
23 twice, that the State could not retry his case after the initial mistrial. (SA, 16, 18). He
24 complained that his lawyers did not know the law on the issue of double jeopardy. (SA,
25 18). Further, Vanisi explained that Mr. Specchio, his lead counsel, had put on the record
26 ///
27
28

1 that he and his investigator had seen Vanisi over 20 times, but that the visitation records
2 showed that he had not been there even 10 times. (SA, 29-30).

3 The court expressed its opinion then that Vanisi was merely attempting to delay the
4 trial. (SA, 34-35). The court denied Vanisi's motion. (SA, 35). Afterward, one of Vanisi's
5 lawyers, Mr. Gregory, implored the court to take into consideration how difficult it was for
6 him to have a substantive conversation with Vanisi. (SA, 38-39). Then Mr. Gregory
7 requested that Vanisi be medicated in order to make dealing with him easier. (SA,39).
8 The court indicated that Vanisi would have to be canvassed after the administration of any
9 medications to verify his competence under the medications. (SA 40). On July 12, 1999,
10 an Ex-parte Order for Medical Treatment was entered to provide Vanisi with Lithium and
11 Wellbutrin and Titrade.
12

13
14 On August 03, 1999, another sealed hearing was held in which Mr. Gregory
15 informed the Court that Vanisi had been refusing to cooperate with them. Mr. Gregory
16 informed the Court that he had informed Vanisi of his right to represent himself under
17 *Faretta, infra*, and Vanisi had indicated that he wished to do so. Vanisi then personally
18 requested the same from the court. Then court answered that Vanisi would have to put
19 the motion in writing.
20

21 On August 05, 1999, Vanisi filed a written Motion for Self-Representation. (SA ,
22 40) On August 10, 1999, a hearing was held on the motion. (SA, 53) The court canvassed
23 Vanisi pursuant to SCR 253 and heard testimony from a psychiatrist who had treated
24 Vanisi. On August 11, 1999, the court entered an Order denying Vanisi's Motion for Self-
25 Representation. (SA ,43) The court based its decision upon three grounds: (1) the motion
26 was made for purpose of delay; (2) Vanisi was abusing the judicial process and presented
27 a danger of disrupting subsequent court proceedings; and (3) the case was a complex,
28

1 death penalty case, and the court had concerns about Vanisi's ability to represent himself
2 and receive a fair trial. The Nevada Supreme Court ruled that the third reason was invalid.
3 *Vanisi v. State*, 117 Nev. 330, 22 P.3d 1164 (2001).
4

5 The other two grounds are not supported by the record. The dispute between
6 Vanisi and his lawyers was long-standing and by all appearances, actual and legitimate.
7 Therefore, the finding that the *Faretta* motion was made for the purpose of delay was
8 arbitrary and capricious. Indeed, as mentioned, *supra*, another time when Vanisi
9 announced his legitimate and protected intention to appeal the court's denial of his
10 motion to dismiss his counsel, the court unexplainedly expressed its opinion then that
11 Vanisi was merely attempting to delay the trial. Accordingly, the record reflects that by
12 the filing of his *Faretta* motion, Vanisi was merely attempting to resolve a documented
13 and long-standing conflict between himself and the Public Defender's Office. Because the
14 court had refused to grant his motion for new counsel, Vanisi was left with no other option
15 than to ask to represent himself.
16

17 Accordingly, no abuse of process nor intentional disruption is shown on the record.
18 The record merely reflects an ongoing dispute between Vanisi and the Washoe County
19 Public Defender's Office. Vanisi first attempted to dismiss his counsel. When he was not
20 successful, he attempted to represent himself. Further, as set forth *supra*, Vanisi raised
21 actual and specific conflicts, as well as intelligent and discrete legal issues in his motions.
22 There were not repetitive motions filed, nor any patently frivolous arguments raised.
23 Although it sometimes took Vanisi some time to express his thoughts and arguments to
24 the court, he was at all times respectful of the court and polite in his requests. For
25 example, in imploring the Court's assistance to free one of his hands during the
26
27

28 ///

1 proceeding so he could review his papers for his argument, he referred to himself as "an
2 English gentleman." (SA, 17).

3 Indeed, in one hearing when Mr. Gregory was complaining about Vanisi being
4 manic, the Court disagreed, finding him "excitable," but not manic. (SA, 38). Specifically,
5 the court found that Vanisi was no worse than trial counsel, Mr. Gregory. (SA, 38). These
6 facts belie any finding that Vanisi was abusing the process or somehow intolerably
7 disruptive.
8

9 Even the Concurring Opinion in the Nevada Supreme Court agreed that the district
10 court erred in denying Vanisi's request to represent himself on the grounds that his
11 request was for the purpose of delay. *Vanisi*, 22 P.3d at 1174. Further, the Concurring
12 Opinion found that the record did not reflect that Vanisi had been, or indication that he
13 would be, disruptive. *Id.* Justice Rose:

15 I question whether the district court's findings provide a "strong indication"
16 that Vanisi would be disruptive at trial. Many of the court's findings are
17 more indicative of inconvenience than disruption. A request for self-
18 representation should not be denied solely "because of the inherent
19 inconvenience often caused by pro se litigants."

19 *Id.*

20 Justice Rose (with whom Justices Agosti and Becker agreed) continued:

21 My review of the record reveals that, at least at the hearing on the motion
22 for self-representation, Vanisi was generally articulate, respectful, and
23 responsive during rigorous examination by the district court. It does not
24 appear that Vanisi actually disrupted earlier proceedings, although the
25 court's frustration with Vanisi has some factual basis...

26 The transcript of this hearing as a whole reveals that Vanisi was generally
27 respectful to the court, rarely interrupted or continued speaking
28 inappropriately, and complied when the court told him to refrain from such
conduct.

Vanisi, 22 P.3d at 1174-75.

///

SVANIS100263

1 Finally, the Concurring Opinion noted that counsel for the State as well as counsel
2 for the defense agreed that Vanisi had been "anything but disruptive." *Vanisi*, 22 P.3d at
3 1175. The district court's decision otherwise is belied by the record and should be
4 reversed.

5
6 **Law of the Case.**

7 The district court denied this claim on the grounds that it was barred by law of the
8 case.⁵ (AA, XIII, 2632) However, this Court has the authority to hear this claim. The
9 United States Supreme Court has recognized that "it is not improper for a court to depart
10 from a prior holding if convinced that it is clearly erroneous and would work a manifest
11 injustice." *Arizona v. California*, 460 U.S. 605, 618 n.8, 103 S. Ct. 1382, 75 L. Ed. 2d 318
12 (1983).

13
14 This Court has acknowledged the same in its Opinion in *Bejarano v. State*, 122 Nev.
15 Adv. No. 92, 146 P.3d 265 (2006). In *Bejarano*, while addressing a *McConnell* issue, the
16 Court considered the effect of the doctrine of the law of the case on its decision-making
17 process. Specifically, the Court addressed whether its previous affirmation of the validity
18 of the robbery felony aggravator and receiving-money aggravator in Bejarano's case barred
19 consideration of the alleged *McConnell* error. The Court explained that it did not:

20
21 **[T]he doctrine of the law of the case is not absolute, and we have**
22 **the discretion to revisit the wisdom of our legal conclusions if we**
23 **determine that such action is warranted.**

24 *Bejarano*, 146 P.3d at 271 (emphasis added).

25 ///

26
27
28 ² The doctrine of law of the case holds that "[t]he law of a first appeal is the law of the case on all
subsequent appeals in which the facts are substantially the same." *Walker v. State*, 85 Nev. 337, 343, 455
P.2d 34, 38 (1969), *vacated in part on other grounds*, 408 U.S. 935, 92 S. Ct. 2855, 33 L. Ed. 2d 750
(1972).

SVANIS100264

1 When the Majority and Concurring Opinions of this Court collectively find that all
2 three grounds under which the district court denied the defendant's *Faretta* motion are
3 not supported by the record, that decision should not stand. And where the error in
4 question is a structural error, it is axiomatic that manifest injustice would result if the
5 Court did not depart from the prior holding.
6

7 **Structural Error.**

8 In *Arizona v. Fulminate*, 499 U.S. 279, 306-12, 113 L.Ed.2d 302, 11 S.Ct. 1246
9 (1991), Chief Justice Rehnquist, speaking for a majority of the court, distinguished
10 between "trial error" and "structural error" in determining whether a federal
11 constitutional violation could be analyzed under the *Chapman* test or required automatic
12 reversal. The Court explained that "structural error" is a "defect affecting the framework
13 within which the trial proceeds, rather than simply an error in the trial process itself." *Id.*
14 at 310. Examples of structural error include total deprivation of the right to counsel at
15 trial, a judge who is not impartial, the unlawful exclusion of members of the defendant's
16 race from a grand jury, deprivation of the right to self-representation at trial, and
17 deprivation of the right to public trial. *Id.* at 309-10. Because the entire conduct of the
18 trial is affected, structural error defies analysis by "harmless-error" standards. *Id.*
19
20

21 The Nevada Supreme Court has agreed that automatic reversal occurs where the
22 defendant is denied substantive due process. *Manley v. State*, 115 Nev. 114, 123, 979 P.2d
23 703, 708 (1999), citing *Guyette v. State*, 84 Nev. 160, 166-67 n.1, 438 P.2d 244, 248 n.1
24 (1968).
25

26 **The Application of Faretta.**

27 In *Faretta v. California*, 422 U.S. 806, 821 (1975), the Supreme Court held that an
28 accused has a Sixth Amendment right to conduct his or her own defense in a criminal case.

SVANIS100265

1 See also *Martinez v. Court of Appeals*, 528 U.S. 152, 154 (2000); *U.S. v. Purnett*, 910
2 F.2d 51, 54 (2d Cir. 1990) ("The right to self-representation and the assistance of counsel
3 are separate rights depicted on the opposite sides of the same Sixth Amendment coin.");
4 *Fowler v. Collins*, 253 F.3d 244, 249 (6th Cir. 2001) ("The Sixth Amendment implies a
5 right of self-representation."). But see *Indiana v. Edwards*, __ U.S. __, 128 S.Ct. 2379
6 (2008)(Holding that the Constitution does not forbid States from insisting upon
7 representation by counsel for those competent enough to stand trial but who suffer from
8 severe mental illness to the point where they are not competent to conduct trial
9 proceedings by themselves.)
10

11
12 In *Faretta*, the Court considered whether the Sixth Amendment required, through
13 the Due Process Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment, that states recognize the right of
14 self representation in criminal trials. The Court concluded that such was required. *Id.*, at
15 818-820. The Court also found that this right did not arise from a defendant's power to
16 waive the right to assistance of counsel; it was held to be *an independent right found in*
17 *the structure and history of the Constitution. Id.*, at 820.
18

19 In discussing the language of "assistance of counsel," the Court observed that "the
20 Sixth Amendment contemplated that *counsel ... shall be an aid to a willing defendant --*
21 *not an organ of the State interposed between an unwilling defendant and his right to*
22 *defend himself personally.*" *Id.* "An unwanted counsel 'represents' the defendant only
23 through a tenuous and unacceptable legal fiction." *Id.*, at 821.
24

25 The Founders believed that self-representation was a basic right, a natural right.
26 *Faretta*, 422 U.S. at 830. The right to self-representation is nothing more than an
27 expression of the natural right of self defense, the right of self-preservation, the first right
28 recognized by any civilized people. See *Blackstone's Commentaries*, bk. 1, ch. 1, 129.

1 It cannot be said that Vanisi simply acquiesced in accepting his court-appointed
2 counsel. The record is clear that he was coerced and threatened into accepting counsel,
3 that he was deprived of any meaningful possibility of conducting his own defense, and that
4 the court would do nothing to help him gain access to what he needed to handle his own
5 defense. This unwanted counsel "represented" Vanisi only through a *tenuous and*
6 *unacceptable legal fiction.*

8 **CLAIM FOUR:**

9 **THE DISTRICT COURT ERRED IN REFUSING TO ALLOW TRIAL**
10 **COUNSEL TO WITHDRAW DUE TO IRRECONCILABLE CONFLICT, IN**
11 **VIOLATION OF PETITIONER'S FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH**
12 **AMENDMENT RIGHTS.**

13 On August 26, 1999, after the court had denied Vanisi's motion for new counsel and
14 his motion to represent himself under *Faretta, supra*, a new *in camera* hearing was held
15 to hear from Vanisi's counsel on their ex parte motion to withdraw as counsel under SCR
16 172. During that hearing, counsel for Vanisi, Mr. Gregory, revealed to the court that in
17 February of 1999, he had a conversation with Vanisi in which Vanisi admitted that he in
18 fact killed Officer Sullivan. (SA, 151) Gregory explained that as a result of this admission,
19 Vanisi's counsel attempted to fashion a defense based upon provocation, but Vanisi
20 allegedly refused to even talk about such a defense and instead wanted to present a
21 defense based upon an alleged conspiracy against Vanisi, which included someone else
22 doing the killing. (SA, 151, 158) Vanisi's counsel explained to him that they would not put
23 on such a defense in light of his confession to them, because they had ethical
24 responsibilities. (SA, 151-152). At some point, Vanisi inquired as to his right to represent
25 himself. As has been set forth previously herein, counsel advised Vanisi this was possible,
26 Vanisi so moved the court and the same was denied. (SA, 152-154). Accordingly, counsel
27 for Vanisi then contacted bar counsel, Michael Warhola, and presented their dilemma to
28

1 him. "Without hesitation" bar counsel advised that they had to withdraw as counsel
2 pursuant to SCR 166 and 172. (SA, 154, 161). Counsel cautioned the court that if they
3 were not allowed to withdraw, they would have to certify themselves as ineffective. (SA,
4 154, 157). Gregory cautioned the court that if they were required to stay on the case,
5 Vanisi would wind up not having a defense, that counsel would wind up sitting "like
6 bumps on a log doing nothing." (SA, 158). Additionally, bar counsel informed counsel
7 for Vanisi -- and they were of the same mindset -- that to offer evidence or cross-examine
8 vigorously or select a jury under those circumstances would be a prohibited ethical
9 violation. (SA, 161, 166).
10

11
12 In contrast to the defense presented to Vanisi by counsel, Vanisi wished to put on
13 a defense that he wasn't there and that he was being used as a scapegoat. (SA, 165).
14 Vanisi intended to testify accordingly. (SA, 166). Accordingly, counsel for Vanisi
15 requested to be able to withdraw as counsel. (SA, 170). The district court denied their
16 request.
17

18 The district court denied this claim, misconstruing it as an argument that "Vanisi
19 contends that he is entitled to an attorney who feels that the rules of ethics do not apply
20 to him." (AA, 2632-2633). Of course, nowhere in the Supplemental Petition did Vanisi
21 allege any such thing. The essence of the claim is not that the lawyers would not put on
22 an improper defense, but that: (1) *bar counsel advised counsel that they had to withdraw*
23 *as counsel pursuant to SCR 166 and 172.* (SA, 154, 161) and (2) under the circumstances,
24 the district court should have allowed them to withdraw as counsel (and/or allowed Vanisi
25 to represent himself, as argue previously herein). The trial court's failure to either allow
26 counsel to withdraw or allow Vanisi to represent himself created an untenable
27

28 ///

1 circumstance at trial: a defendant in a capital murder case who was stuck with counsel
2 forced to sit on their hands.

3 **A conflict of counsel violates the Sixth Amendment; prejudice to the**
4 **client is presumed and need not be shown.**

5 It is well established that the right to effective assistance of counsel carries with it
6 "a correlative right to representation that is free from conflicts of interest." *Wood v.*
7 *Georgia*, 450 U.S. 261, 271, 101 S.Ct. 1097, 1103, 67 L.Ed.2d 220 (1981). Indeed, the Sixth
8 Amendment guarantees a criminal defendant the right to conflict-free representation.
9 *Clark v. State*, 108 Nev. 324, 831 P.2d 1374 (1992); *Coleman v. State*, 109 Nev. 1, 3, 846
10 P.2d 276, 277 (1993).

12 The right to counsel's undivided loyalty is a critical component of the right to
13 assistance of counsel; when counsel is burdened by a conflict of interest, she deprives her
14 client of his Sixth Amendment right as surely as if he failed to appear at trial. See
15 *Holloway v. Arkansas*, supra, 435 U.S., at 490, 98 S.Ct., at 1181 ("The mere physical
16 presence of an attorney does not fulfill the Sixth Amendment guarantee when the
17 advocate's conflicting obligations have effectively sealed his lips on crucial matters").
18 Because trial counsel could not give Vanisi their "undivided loyalty," an irreconcilable
19 conflict was created.
20

21 For this reason, a defendant who shows an actual conflict need not demonstrate
22 that his counsel's divided loyalties prejudiced the outcome of his trial. *Cuyler v. Sullivan*,
23 446 U.S. 335, 349-350, 100 S.Ct. 1708, 1718-1719, 64 L.Ed.2d 333 (1980).

25 The United States Supreme Court has recognized that where a court has denied
26 counsel's request to be replaced because of a conflict of interest, a showing of prejudice
27 is not required in order to obtain a reversal, as prejudice to the defendant is presumed.
28

SVANIS100269

1 *Flanagan v. United States*, 465 U.S. 259, 268, 104 S.Ct. 1051, 1056, 79 L.Ed.2d 288
2 (1984), citing *Holloway v. Arkansas*, 435 U.S. 475, 98 S.Ct. 1173, 55 L.Ed.2d 426 (1978).

3 Accordingly, the District Court erred in denying this claim, in violation of the Fifth,
4 Sixth, Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution.

5 **CLAIM FIVE:**

6
7 **INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF TRIAL COUNSEL RE: ACTIONS**
8 **DURING ATTEMPT TO WITHDRAW AS COUNSEL, IN VIOLATION OF**
9 **PETITIONER'S FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT**
10 **RIGHTS UNDER THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION.**

11 The record shows that counsel revealed privileged information to the court during
12 their motion to withdraw as counsel. As set forth above, on August 26, 1999, after the
13 court had denied Vanisi's motion for new counsel and his motion to represent himself
14 under *Faretta, supra*, a new in camera hearing was held to hear from Vanisi's counsel on
15 their ex parte motion to withdraw as counsel under SCR 172. During that hearing, counsel
16 for Vanisi, Mr. Gregory, revealed to the court that in February of 1999, he had a
17 conversation with Vanisi in which Vanisi admitted that he in fact killed the alleged victim,
18 Officer Sullivan. (SA, 150). Gregory explained that as a result of this admission, Vanisi's
19 counsel attempted to fashion a defense based upon provocation, but Vanisi allegedly
20 refused to even talk about such a defense and instead wanted to present a defense based
21 upon an alleged conspiracy against Vanisi, which included someone else doing the killing.
22 (SA, 157). Therefore, counsel for Vanisi revealed privileged attorney-client information
23 to the court, in violation of their professional responsibilities, as well as Vanisi's
24 constitutional rights.

25
26 Casting trial counsel's revelation to the district court that Vanisi had admitted the
27 alleged crime as "a little problem" (AA, XIII, 2633), the district court found nothing wrong
28

1 with the action and denied relief. Vanisi respectfully submits counsel was ineffective in
2 doing so. Lawyers for an accused should not admit a client's guilt without permission of
3 the client.

4
5 In *State v. Love*, 109 Nev. 1136, 865 P.2d 322 (1993), the Nevada Supreme Court
6 reviewed the issue of whether a defendant had received ineffective assistance of counsel
7 at trial in violation of the Sixth Amendment. The Nevada Supreme Court held that this
8 question is a mixed question of law and fact and is subject to independent review. The
9 Supreme Court reiterated the ruling of *Strickland v. Washington*, 466 U.S. 668 (1984).
10 The Nevada Supreme Court indicated that the test on a claim of ineffective assistance of
11 counsel is that of "reasonably effective assistance" as enunciated by the United States
12 Supreme Court in *Strickland*. The Court revisited this issue in *Warden v. Lyons*, 100 Nev.
13 430 (1984) and *Dawson v. State*, 108 Nev. 112 (1992). The Nevada Supreme Court has
14 adopted *Strickland's* two-prong test in that the Defendant must show first that counsel's
15 performance was deficient and second, that the Defendant was prejudiced by this
16 deficiency.
17

18
19 The standard for reviewing claims of ineffective assistance of counsel -- as set forth
20 by the *Strickland* Court -- is as follows: First, a habeas petitioner must demonstrate that
21 his trial counsel's representation fell below an objective standard of reasonableness.
22 Second, he must show that counsel's deficient performance prejudiced the defense to such
23 a degree that, but for counsel's ineffectiveness, the results of the trial would probably have
24 been different. *Davis v. State*, 107 Nev. 600, 601-02, 817 P.2d 1169, 1170 (1991) (citing
25 *Strickland v. Washington*, 466 U.S. 668, 687, 80 L. Ed. 2d 674, 104 S.Ct. 2052 (1984)).
26 The *Strickland* test, also requires a showing of prejudice regarding the error(s) alleged.
27

28 ///

SVANISI00271

1 The Nevada Supreme Court has found ineffective assistance of counsel for a wide
2 range of errors or failures, from failure to properly investigate, *Sanborn v. State*, 107 Nev.
3 399, 812 P.2d 1279 (1991), to failure to call certain key witnesses, *Doleman v. State*, 112
4 Nev. 843, 921 P.2d 278 (1996), to errors involving counsel's conflict-of-interest, *Coleman*
5 *v. State*, 109 Nev. 1, 846 P.2d 276 (1993), to matters as simple as a counsel's failure to
6 object to a prosecutor's impermissible comments on defendant's post-arrest silence,
7 *Washington v. State*, 112 Nev. 1054, 921 P.2d 1253 (1996), or a counsel's inability to
8 phrase his questions to a witness so as to elicit proper responses to his attempt to rebut
9 certain inferences made by the State, *Knorr v. State*, 103 Nev. 604, 607, 748 P.2d 1, 3
10 (1987).
11

12
13 In addressing an issue on point with the instant case, the Supreme Court of North
14 Carolina determined that prejudice may be presumed where defense counsel improperly
15 concedes his client's guilt. The Nevada Supreme Court responded by holding:

16 Although this Court still adheres to the application of the Strickland test in
17 claims of ineffective assistance of counsel, there exist 'circumstances that are
18 so likely to prejudice the accused that the cost of litigating their effect in a
particular case is unjustified.'

19 *Jones v. State*, 110 Nev. 730, 877 P.2d 1052, 1057 (Nev. 1994).
20

21 Vanisi respectfully submits that his trial counsel's disclosure of privileged attorney
22 client information to the trial court fell below an objective standard of reasonableness. It
23 created an actual conflict of interest between counsel and Vanisi. It was no "little problem"
24 as the district court concluded. The disclosure completely foreclosed the possibility of
25 Vanisi pursuing the defense he wished and compromised his right to testify in his defense.
26 The disclosure unequivocally demonstrates an actual conflict of interest between Vanisi
27 and the individuals compelled to represent him, prejudice must be presumed.
28

1 The right to counsel's undivided loyalty is a critical component of the right to
 2 assistance of counsel; when counsel is burdened by a conflict of interest, she deprives her
 3 client of his Sixth Amendment right as surely as if he failed to appear at trial. See
 4 *Holloway v. Arkansas*, supra, 435 U.S., at 490, 98 S.Ct., at 1181 ("The mere physical
 5 presence of an attorney does not fulfill the Sixth Amendment guarantee when the
 6 advocate's conflicting obligations have effectively sealed his lips on crucial matters"). For
 7 this reason, a defendant who shows an actual conflict need not demonstrate that his
 8 counsel's divided loyalties prejudiced the outcome of his trial. *Cuyler v. Sullivan*, 446 U.S.
 9 335, 349-350, 100 S.Ct. 1708, 1718-1719, 64 L.Ed.2d 333 (1980).

12 The right to conflict-free counsel is simply too important and absolute "to allow
 13 courts to indulge in nice calculations as to the amount of prejudice arising from its denial."
 14 *Glasser v. United States*, 315 U.S. 60, 76, 62 S.Ct. 457, 467, 86 L.Ed. 680 (1942); accord,
 15 *Cuyler v. Sullivan*, supra, 446 U.S., at 349, 100 S.Ct., at 1718. "We should be no more
 16 willing to countenance nice calculations as to how a conflict adversely affected counsel's
 17 performance. The conflict itself demonstrate[s] a denial of the 'right to have the effective
 18 assistance of counsel.' " *Cuyler v. Sullivan*, supra, at 349, 100 S.Ct., at 1719 (quoting
 19 *Glasser v. United States*, supra, 315 U.S., at 76, 62 S.Ct., at 467).

21 The Nevada Supreme Court has ruled:

22 Where an attorney's loyalty to a defendant in a criminal case is diluted by
 23 that attorney's obligation to others, the defendant's sixth amendment right
 24 to effective assistance of counsel is not satisfied.

25 *Coleman*, 109 Nev. at 3, 846 P.2d at 277.

26 Trial counsel had a personal and ethical conflict regarding their representation.
 27 The Nevada Supreme Court has found defense counsel to be ineffective whenever "[a]n
 28 actual conflict of interest which adversely affects a lawyer's performance," is present.

1 *Coleman, supra; Clark v. State*, 108 Nev. 324, 326, 831 P.2d 1374, 1375 (1992). The Court
2 has repeatedly held that prejudice is presumed in these cases. See *Clark, supra; Coleman,*
3 *supra; Mannon v. State*, 98 Nev. 224, 645 P.2d 433 (1982); *Harvey v. State*, 97 Nev. 477,
4 634 P.2d 1199 (1981); *Harvey v. State*, 96 Nev. 850, 619 P.2d 1214 (1980).

5
6 It is obvious from the language of these cases that in situations of ethical obligation
7 which create conflicts of interest in the representation of a client: (1) the attorney can no
8 longer provide effective assistance of counsel under the Sixth Amendment; (2) that the
9 attorney must bring the matter before the court; and (3) the court has an obligation to
10 remedy the situation. In this case, the district court never remedied the situation, neither
11 prior to trial nor when again presented with the prejudicial conflict of interest on collateral
12 review. This Court should correct the error.

13
14 **CLAIM SIX:**

15 **INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF TRIAL COUNSEL RE: FAILURE TO**
16 **PUT ON AN ADEQUATE DEFENSE, INCLUDING FAILURE TO MAKE A**
17 **CLOSING ARGUMENT DURING THE GUILT PHASE, IN VIOLATION OF**
18 **PETITIONER'S FIFTH, SIXTH, EIGHTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT**
RIGHTS.

19 The record shows that due to the fact that the court denied Vanisi's motion to
20 represent himself under *Faretta, supra*, as well as his trial counsel's motion to withdraw
21 as counsel, trial counsel were forced to provide ineffective assistance under the Sixth and
22 Fourteenth Amendments.

23
24 As a result of having their legal and ethical hands tied, counsel for Vanisi failed to
25 vigorously cross-examine witnesses or put on evidence in Vanisi's defense. (See
26 *Generally*, AA I-III). (For examples of failure to cross-examine, or failure to meaningfully
27 cross-examine, see AA, I, 57 (testimony of Dr. Ellen Clark, key State's witness re: autopsy
28

1 and evidence of mutilation), AA, I, 126, 142, 162; AA, II, 206, 224, 299, 304, 310; AA, II,
2 358, 365, 368, 379, 388; AA, III, 455, 467, 480, 518).

3 Counsel for Vanisi did not even give the jury an opening statement nor closing
4 argument at the guilt phase of the trial. (AA, III, 524-25, 561).

5 As a result of his counsel's failure -- or inability -- to put on a defense or cross-
6 examine witnesses, Vanisi refused to testify. He told the court, "This is a joke. I am not
7 going to testify." (AA, III, 498).

8 The district court completely circumvented the issue of the untenable situation in
9 which it placed counsel and Vanisi, which forced the ineffective assistance. Instead, the
10 district court denied this claim, essentially, because it did not find any prejudice from
11 counsel's lack of advocacy. This finding erroneously ignores the allegation of structural
12 error, which supplants the need for a showing of prejudice.

13 In *Arizona v. Fulminate*, 499 U.S. 279, 306-12, 113 L.Ed.2d 302, 11 S.Ct. 1246
14 (1991), Chief Justice Rehnquist, speaking for a majority of the court, distinguished
15 between "trial error" and "structural error" in determining whether a federal
16 constitutional violation could be analyzed under the *Chapman* harmless error test or
17 required automatic reversal. The Court explained that "structural error" is a "defect
18 affecting the framework within which the trial proceeds, rather than simply an error in the
19 trial process itself." *Id.* at 310. Examples of structural error include total deprivation of
20 the right to counsel at trial, a judge who is not impartial, the unlawful exclusion of
21 members of the defendant's race from a grand jury, deprivation of the right to self-
22 representation at trial, and deprivation of the right to public trial. *Id.* at 309-10. Because
23 the entire conduct of the trial is affected, structural error defies analysis by "harmless-
24 error" standards. *Id.*

1 In *Chapman v. California*, 386 U.S. 18, 17 L. Ed. 2d 705, 87 S. Ct. 824 (1967), the
2 Supreme Court indicated that a violation of the right to counsel may be error that is
3 reversible *per se*. *Chapman* explains "that there are some constitutional rights so basic
4 to a fair trial that their infraction can never be treated as harmless error," citing *Gideon*
5 *v. Wainwright*, 372 U.S. 335, 9 L. Ed. 2d 799, 83 S. Ct. 792 (1963), as support. *Chapman*,
6 386 U.S. at 23 & n.8.

8 The Nevada Supreme Court has agreed that automatic reversal occurs where the
9 defendant is denied substantive due process. *Manley v. State*, 115 Nev. 114, 123, 979 P.2d
10 703, 708 (1999), citing *Guyette v. State*, 84 Nev. 160, 166-67 n.1, 438 P.2d 244, 248 n.1
11 (1968). See also *Sanborn v. State*, 107 Nev. 399, 812 P.2d 1279 (1991)

13 The trial of Vanisi in this case was a sham and farce. Vanisi was correct to call it
14 a "joke." Trial counsel admittedly laid down, sat like "bumps on logs" and did not put up
15 a defense, did not engage in any meaningful cross-examination of the vast majority of
16 witnesses and refused to give either opening statement nor closing argument. This is not
17 the right to effective assistance of counsel envisioned by the Sixth Amendment. In fact,
18 it constitutes a *de facto* denial of counsel. The State's case was not subjected to the
19 crucible of adversary testing as envisioned by the Constitution. As a result, the trial
20 process broke down in clear violation of Vanisi's Fifth, Sixth, and Fourteenth Amendment
21 right under the United States Constitution. There was a clear structural error. Prejudice
22 must be presumed under these circumstances and Vanisi's conviction and sentence must
23 be reversed.
24

25 ///

26 ///

27 ///

1 CLAIM SEVEN:

2 VANISI'S DEATH SENTENCE IS INVALID UNDER THE STATE AND
3 FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES OF DUE PROCESS, EQUAL
4 PROTECTION, AND A RELIABLE SENTENCE, AS WELL AS UNDER
5 INTERNATIONAL LAW, BECAUSE THE NEVADA CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
6 SYSTEM OPERATES IN AN ARBITRARY AND CAPRICIOUS MANNER.
7 CONST. AMENDS. V, VI, VIII & XIV; INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON CIVIL
8 AND POLITICAL RIGHTS, ART. VI; NEV. CONST. ART. I, §§ 3, 6, AND 8; ART.
9 IV, § 21.

10 The Nevada capital sentencing process permits the imposition of the death penalty
11 for any first degree murder that is accompanied by an aggravating circumstance. Nev.
12 Rev. Stat. §. 200.030(4)(a). The statutory aggravating circumstances are so numerous
13 and so vague that they arguably exist in every first degree murder case. See Nev. Rev. Stat.
14 §. 200.033. Nevada permits the imposition of the death penalty for all first degree
15 murders that are "at random and without apparent motive." Nev. Rev. Stat. §.
16 200.033(9). Nevada statutes also permit the death penalty for murders involving
17 virtually every conceivable kind of motive: robbery, sexual assault, arson, burglary,
18 kidnaping, to receive money, torture, to prevent lawful arrest, and escape. See Nev. Rev.
19 Stat. §. 200.033. The scope of the Nevada death penalty statute makes the death penalty
20 an option for all first degree murders that involve a motive, and for first degree murders
21 that involve no motive at all. The administration of the Death Penalty Statute by the
22 Nevada Supreme Court also routinely validates constructions of and findings of
23 aggravating circumstances which are not based upon any evidence.

24 The death penalty is in practice permitted in Nevada for all first degree murders,
25 and first degree murders are not restricted in Nevada to those cases traditionally defined
26 as first degree murders. As the result of the use of unconstitutional definitions of
27 reasonable doubt, premeditation and deliberation, and implied malice, first degree murder
28 convictions occur in the absence of proof beyond a reasonable doubt, in the absence of any

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

* * * * *

SIAOSI VANISI,

Appellant,

vs.

RENEE BAKER, WARDEN, and
CATHERINE CORTEZ MASTO,
ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR
THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Respondents.

No. 65774

Volume 8 of 26

Electronically Filed
Jan 14 2015 12:19 p.m.
Tracie K. Lindeman
Clerk of Supreme Court

APPELLANT'S APPENDIX

Appeal from Order Denying Petition
for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction)

Second Judicial District Court, Washoe County

RENE L. VALLADARES
Federal Public Defender

TIFFANI D. HURST
Assistant Federal Public Defender
Nevada State Bar No. 11027C
411 E. Bonneville, Suite 250
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 388-6577
danielle_hurst@fd.org

Attorneys for Appellant

INDEX

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
22	Answer to Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction) July 15, 2011	AA05476-AA05478
26	Case Appeal Statement May 23, 2014	AA06257-AA06260
1	Exhibits to Amended Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (list) May 4, 2011	AA00238-AA00250

EXHIBIT

2	1. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasos Vanisi, et al.</u> , Justice Court of Reno Township No. 89.820, Criminal Complaint January 14, 1998.....	AA00251-AA00255
2	2. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasos Vanisi, et al.</u> , Justice Court of Reno Township No. 89.820, Amended Complaint February 3, 1998	AA00256-AA00260
2	3. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasos Vanisi, et al.</u> , Second Judicial Court of the State of Nevada, Washoe County, No. CR98-0516, Information February 26, 1998	AA00261-AA00269
2	4. ABA Section of Individual Rights and Responsibilities, Recommendation February 3, 1997	AA00270-AA00294
2	5. Declaration of Mark J.S. Heath, M.D., dated May 16, 2006, including attached Exhibits	AA00295-AA00420

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
2	6. Birth Certificate of Siaosi Vanisi, District of Tongatapu June 26, 1970	AA00421-AA00422
2	7. Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration of Siaosi Vanisi May 1976	AA00423-AA00424
2	8. <u>Siaosi Vanisi vs. The State of Nevada</u> , Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 35249, Appeal from a Judgment of Conviction, Appellant's Opening Brief April 19, 2000	AA00425-AA00462
2	9. <u>Siaosi Vanisi v. The State of Nevada</u> , Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 35249, Appeal from a Judgment of Conviction, Appellant's Reply Brief November 6, 2000.....	AA00463-AA00475
2	10. <u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Justice Court of Reno Township No. 89.820 Amended Criminal Complaint February 3, 1998	AA00476-AA00480
2-3	11. <u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516, Juror Instructions, Trial Phase September 27, 1999.....	AA00481-AA00520
3	12. <u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516, Juror Instructions, Penalty Phase October 6, 1999.....	AA00521-AA00540

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
3	13. Confidential Execution Manual, Procedures for Executing the Death Penalty, Nevada State Prison, Revised February 2004	AA00541-AA00584
3	14. Leonidas G. Koniaris, Teresa A. Zimmers, David A. Lubarsky, and Jonathan P. Sheldon, Inadequate Anaesthesia in Lethal Injection for Execution, Vol. 365 April 6, 2005, at http://www.thelancet.com	AA00585-AA00588
3	15. <u>David Larry Nelson v. Donald Campbell and Grantt Culliver</u> , United States Supreme Court Case No. 03-6821, October Term, 2003 Brief of Amici Curiae in Support of Petitioner	AA00589-AA00614
3	16. <u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi Defendant In Proper Person</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Motion to Dismiss Counsel and Motion to Appoint Counsel June 16, 1999	AA00615-AA00625
3	17. <u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Court Ordered Motion for Self Representation August 5, 1999	AA00626-AA00629
3	18. <u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Ex-Parte Order for Medical Treatment July 12, 1999	AA00630-AA00632

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
3	19. <u>The State of Nevada v. Siaoosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516, Order August 11, 1999.....	AA00633-AA00643
3	20. <u>The State of Nevada v. Siaoosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516, Transcript of Proceedings June 23, 1999	AA00644-AA00687
3	21. <u>The State of Nevada v. Siaoosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Transcript of Proceedings August 3, 1999	AA00688-AA00730
3-4	22. <u>The State of Nevada v. Siaoosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Reporter's Transcript of Motion for Self Representation August 10, 1999.....	AA00731-AA00817
4	23. <u>The State of Nevada v. Siaoosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 In Camera Hearing on Ex Parte Motion to Withdraw August 26, 1999.....	AA00818-AA00843
4	24. <u>The State of Nevada v. Siaoosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Amended Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty February 18, 1999	AA00844-AA00852

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
4	25. Phillip A. Rich, M.D., Mental Health Diagnosis October 27, 1998.....	AA00853-AA00856
4	26. Various News Coverage Articles	AA00857-AA00951
4	27. Report on Murder and Voluntary Manslaughter- Calendar Years 2005 and 2006 Report to the Nevada Legislature In Compliance with Nevada Revised Statutes 2.193 and 178.750, March 2007.....	AA00952-AA00958
4	28. Report on Murder and Voluntary Manslaughter Calendar Years 2003-2006	AA00959-AA00987
4	29. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Verdict, Guilt Phase September 27, 1999.....	AA00988-AA00993
4-5	30. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Verdict, Penalty Phase October 6, 1999.....	AA00994-AA01001
5	31. Photographs of Siasosi Vanisi from youth	AA01002-AA01006
5	32. <u>The State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi Defendant In Proper Person</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Ex Parte Motion to Reconsider Self-Representation August 12, 1999.....	AA01007-AA01011

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
5	33. <u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Defense Counsel Post-Trial Memorandum in Accordance with Supreme Court Rule 250 October 15, 1999.....	AA01012-AA01103
5	34. <u>Siaosi Vanisi v. Warden, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P0516 Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction) January 18, 2002.....	AA01104-AA01115
5	35. <u>Siaosi Vanisi v. Warden, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P0516 Ex Parte Motion to Withdraw August 18, 1999.....	AA01116-AA01124
5-6	36. <u>Siaosi Vanisi v. Warden, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P0516 Supplemental Points and Authorities to Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction) February 22, 2005	AA01125-AA01318
6	37. <u>Siaosi Vanisi v. Warden, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Reply to State's Response to Motion for Protective Order March 16, 2005.....	AA01319-AA01325

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
6-7	38. <u>Siaosi Vanisi v. Warden, et al., Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P0516</u> Memorandum of Law Regarding McConnell Error March 28, 2007.....	AA01326-AA01589
7	39. <u>Siaosi Vanisi v. Warden, et al., Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P0516</u> Transcript of Proceedings Post-Conviction Hearing May 2, 2005	AA01590-AA01691
7-8	40. <u>Siaosi Vanisi v. Warden, et al., Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P0516</u> Transcript of Proceedings Continued Post-Conviction Hearing May 18, 2005	AA01692-AA01785
8	41. <u>Siaosi Vanisi v. Warden, et al., Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P0516</u> Transcript of Proceedings April 2, 2007	AA01786-AA01816
8	42. <u>Siaosi Vanisi v. Warden, et al., Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P0516</u> Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment November 8, 2007.....	AA01817-AA01832
8	43. <u>Siaosi Vanisi vs. The State of Nevada, Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 50607</u> Appeal from Denial of Post-Conviction Habeas Petition Appellant's Opening Brief August 22, 2008.....	AA01833-AA01932

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
8	44. <u>Siaosi Vanisi vs. The State of Nevada</u> , Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 50607 Appeal from Denial of Post-Conviction Habeas Petition Reply Brief December 2, 2008	AA01933-AA01990
8-9	45. <u>Siaosi Vanisi vs. The State of Nevada</u> , Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 50607 Appeal from Denial of Post-Conviction Petition Order of Affirmance April 20, 2010	AA01991-AA02002
9	46. <u>Siaosi Vanisi vs. The State of Nevada</u> , Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 50607 Appeal from Denial of Post-Conviction Petition Petition for Rehearing May 10, 2010	AA02003-AA02013
9	47. Washoe County Sheriff's Office, Inmate Visitors Reports and Visiting Log	AA02014-AA02019
9	48. <u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Order for Competency Evaluation December 27, 2004	AA02020-AA02023
9	49. Thomas E. Bittker, M.D., Forensic Psychiatric Assessment January 14, 2005.....	AA02024-AA02032
9	50. A.M. Amezaga, Jr., Ph.D., Competency Evaluation February 15, 2005	AA02033-AA02048

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
9	51. <u>State of Nevada v. Vernell Ray Evans,</u> Clark County Case No. C116071 Sentencing Agreement February 4, 2003	AA02049-AA02054
9	52. <u>State of Nevada v. Jeremy Strohmeyer,</u> Clark County Case No. C144577 Court Minutes September 8, 1998.....	AA02055-AA02057
9	53. <u>State of Nevada v. Jonathan Daniels,</u> Clark County Case No. C126201 Verdicts November 1, 1995.....	AA02058-AA02068
9	54. <u>State of Nevada v. Richard Edward Powell,</u> Clark County Case No. C148936 Verdicts November 15, 2000.....	AA02069-AA02089
9	55. <u>State of Nevada v. Fernando Padron Rodriguez,</u> Clark County Case No. C130763 Verdicts May 7, 1996	AA02090-AA02092
9	56. <u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Order finding Petitioner Competent to Proceed March 16, 2005.....	AA02093-AA02097
9	57. Omitted.....	AA02098
9	58. Rogers, Richard, Ph.D., “Evaluating Competency to Stand Trial with Evidence-Based Practice”, J Am Acad Psychiatry Law 37:450-60 (2009)	AA02099-AA02110

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
9	59. Thomas E. Bittker, M.D., Sanity Evaluation June 9, 1999	AA02111-AA02118
9-10	60. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasos Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Preliminary Examination February 20, 1998	AA02119-AA02352
10	61. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasos Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Arraignment March 10, 1998.....	AA02353-AA02363
10	62. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasos Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Status Hearing August 4, 1998	AA02364-AA02402
10	63. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasos Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Status Hearing September 4, 1998.....	AA02403-AA02412
10	64. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasos Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Status Hearing September 28, 1998.....	AA02413-AA02422
10	65. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasos Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Report on Psychiatric Evaluations November 6, 1998.....	AA02423-AA02436

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
10	66. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Hearing Regarding Counsel November 10, 1998.....	AA02437-AA02444
10	67. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Pretrial Hearing December 10, 1998	AA02445-AA02461
10	68. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Final Pretrial Hearings January 7, 1999.....	AA02462-AA02477
10-11	69. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Hearing to Reset Trial Date January 19, 1999.....	AA02478-AA02504
11	70. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Pretrial Motion Hearing June 1, 1999	AA02505-AA02522
11	71. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Motion Hearing August 11, 1999.....	AA02523-AA02564

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
11	72. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Decision to Motion to Relieve Counsel August 30, 1999.....	AA02565-AA02573
11	73. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 In Chambers Review May 12, 1999	AA02574-AA02593
11	74. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 5 January 15, 1999.....	AA02594-AA02621
11-12	75. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Preliminary Examination February 20, 1998	AA02622-AA02855
12	76. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Arraignment March 10, 1998.....	AA02856-AA02866
12	77. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Motion to Set Trial March 19, 1998.....	AA02867-AA02873

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
12	78. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Status Hearing August 4, 1998	AA02874-AA02912
12	79. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Status Hearing September 4, 1998.....	AA02913-AA02922
12	80. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Status Hearing September 28, 1998.....	AA02923-AA02932
12	81. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Report on Psych Eval November 6, 1998.....	AA02933-AA02946
12	82. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Hearing Regarding Counsel November 10, 1998.....	AA02947-AA02954
12-13	83. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Pre-Trial Motions November 24, 1998.....	AA02955-AA03082

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
13	84. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Pretrial Hearing December 10, 1998.....	AA03083-AA03099
13	85. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Telephone Conference December 30, 1998.....	AA03100-AA03113
13	86. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Hearing January 7, 1999.....	AA03114-AA03129
13	87. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Continued Jury Selection January 7, 1998.....	AA03130-AA03137
13	88. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Jury Selection January 8, 1999.....	AA03138-AA03146
13-14	89. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial, Volume 4 January 14, 1999.....	AA03147-AA03375

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
14	90. <u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al., Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Order (Granting Motion for Mistrial) January 15, 1999.....</u>	AA03376-AA03379
14	91. Omitted.....	AA03380
14	92. Declaration of Paulotu Palu January 24, 2011.....	AA03381-AA03389
14	93. Declaration of Siaosi Vuki Mafileo February 28, 2011	AA03390-AA03404
14	94. Declaration of Sioeli Tuita Heleta January 20, 2011.....	AA03405-AA03418
14	95. Declaration of Tufui Tafuna January 22, 2011.....	AA03419-AA03422
14	96. Declaration of Toeumu Tafuna April 7, 2011	AA03423-AA03456
14	97. Declaration of Herbert Duzan’s Interview of Michael Finau April 18, 2011	AA03457-AA03464
14	98. Declaration of Edgar DeBruce April 7, 2011	AA03465-AA03467
14	99. Declaration of Herbert Duzan’s Interview of Bishop Nifai Tonga April 18, 2011	AA03468-AA03473
14	100. Declaration of Lita Tafuna April 2011.....	AA03474-AA03476

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
14	101. Declaration of Sitiveni Tafuna April 7, 2011	AA03477-AA03486
14	102. Declaration of Interview with Alisi Peaua conducted by Michelle Blackwill April 18, 2011	AA03487-AA03489
14-15	103. Declaration of Tevita Vimahi April 6, 2011	AA03490-AA03514
15	104. Declaration of DeAnn Ogan April 11, 2011	AA03515-AA03523
15	105. Declaration of Greg Garner April 10, 2011	AA03524-AA03531
15	106. Declaration of Robert Kirts April 10, 2011	AA03532-AA03537
15	107. Declaration of Manamoui Peaua April 5, 2011	AA03538-AA03542
15	108. Declaration of Toa Vimahi April 6, 2011	AA03543-AA03566
15	109. Reports regarding Siaosi Vanisi at Washoe County Jail, Nevada State Prison and Ely State Prison, Various dates	AA03567-AA03744
15	110. Declaration of Olisi Lui April 7, 2011	AA03745-AA03749
15-16	111. Declaration of Peter Finau April 5, 2011	AA03750-AA03754
16	112. Declaration of David Kinikini April 5, 2011	AA03755-AA03765

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
16	113. Declaration of Renee Peaua April 7, 2011	AA03766-AA03771
16	114. Declaration of Heidi Bailey-Aloi April 7, 2011	AA03772-AA03775
16	115. Declaration of Herbert Duzant's Interview of Tony Tafuna April 18, 2011	AA03776-AA03780
16	116. Declaration of Terry Williams April 10, 2011	AA03781-AA03786
16	117. Declaration of Tim Williams April 10, 2011	AA03787-AA03790
16	118. Declaration of Mele Mavani Vakapuna April 5, 2011	AA03791-AA03793
16	119. Declaration of Priscilla Endemann April 6, 2011	AA03794-AA03797
16	120. Declaration of Mapa Puloka January 24, 2011	AA03798-AA03802
16	121. Declaration of Limu Havea January 24, 2011	AA03803-AA03812
16	122. Declaration of Sione Pohahau January 22, 2011	AA03813-AA03815
16	123. Declaration of Tavake Peaua January 21, 2011	AA03816-AA03821
16	124. Declaration of Totoa Pohahau January 23, 2011	AA03822-AA03844

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
16	125. Declaration of Vuki Mafileo February 11, 2011	AA03845-AA03859
16	126. <u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 State's Exhibits 4B-4L (Photographs) with List	AA03860-AA03872
16	127. Declaration of Crystal Calderon April 18, 2011	AA03873-AA03878
16	128. Declaration of Laura Lui April 7, 2011	AA03879-AA03882
16	129. Declaration of Le'o Kinkini-Tongi April 5, 2011	AA03883-AA03886
16	130. Declaration of Sela Vanisi-DeBruce April 7, 2011	AA03887-AA03902
16	131. Declaration of Vainga Kinikini April 12, 2011	AA03903-AA03906
16	132. Declaration of David Hales April 10, 2011	AA03907-AA03910
16	133. Omitted.....	AA03911
16	134. Omitted.....	AA03912
16	135. <u>State of Nevada vs. Siaosi Vanisi</u> , SCR250 Time Record Michael R. Specchio January 1998-July 1999	AA03913-AA03934
16	136. Correspondence to Stephen Gregory from Edward J. Lynn, M.D. July 8, 1999	AA03935-AA03937

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
16	137. Memorandum to Vanisi File from MRS April 27, 1998.....	AA03938-AA03940
16	138. Omitted.....	AA03941
16	139. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Motion to Limit Victim Impact Statements July 15, 1998	AA03942-AA03946
16	140. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Defendant's Offered Instruction A, B, & C, Refused September 24, 1999.....	AA03947-AA03950
16	141. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Order November 25, 1998.....	AA03951-AA03954
16	142. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Order August 4, 1998	AA03955-AA03965
16	143. Memorandum to Vanisi File From Mike Specchio July 31, 1998	AA03966-AA03968
16	144. Correspondence to Michael R. Specchio from Michael Pescetta October 6 1998	AA03969-AA03970

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
16	145. Correspondence to Michael Pescetta from Michael R. Specchio October 9, 1998.....	AA03971-AA03973
16	146. Index of and 3 DVD's containing video footage of Siaosi Vanisi in custody on various dates	AA03974
16-17	147. Various Memorandum to and from Michael R. Specchio 1998-1999	AA03976-AA04045
17	148. Memorandum to Vanisi file Crystal-Laura from MRS April 20, 1998.....	AA04046-AA04048
17	149. Declaration of Steven Kelly April 6, 2011	AA04049-AA04051
17	150. Declaration of Scott Thomas April 6, 2011	AA04052-AA04054
17	151. Declaration of Josh Iveson April 6, 2011	AA04055-AA04057
17	152. Declaration of Luisa Finau April 7, 2011	AA04058-AA04063
17	153. Declaration of Leanna Morris April 7, 2011	AA04064-AA04068
17	154. <u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 State Exhibit 45 - Sullivan Family Video	AA04069
17	155. Declaration of Maile (Miles) Kinikini April 7, 2011	AA04071-AA04076

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
17	156. Declaration of Nancy Chiladez April 11, 2011.....	AA04077-AA04079
17	157. University Police Services Web Page Memorial of George D. Sullivan http://www.unr.edu/police/sullivan.html#content last modified February 8, 2010	AA04080-AA04082
17	158. Motion in Limine to Exclude Gruesome Photographs November 25, 1998.....	AA04083-AA04088
17-18	159. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasos Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Reporter's Transcript Trial Volume 1 January 11, 1999.....	AA04089-AA04341
18-19	160. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasos Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Reporters Transcript Trial Volume 2 January 12, 1999.....	AA04342-AA04617
19-20	161. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasos Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Reporter's Transcript Trial Volume 3 January 13, 1999.....	AA04618-AA04786
20	162. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasos Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Juror Chart-Peremptory Sheet.....	AA04787-AA04788

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
20	163. Neuropsychological and Psychological Evaluation of Siasosi Vanisi Dr. Jonathan Mack April 18, 2011	AA04789-AA04859
20	164. Independent Medical Examination in the Field of Psychiatry, Dr. Siale 'Alo Foliaki April 18, 2011	AA04860-AA04984
20-21	165. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Juror Questionnaires September 10, 1999.....	AA04985-AA05165
21	166. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Minutes September 21, 1999.....	AA05166-AA05167
21	167. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Motion for Individual Voir Dire of Prospective Jurors June 8, 1998	AA05168-AA05172
21	168. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Motion for Individual Sequestered Voir Dire April 15, 1999	AA05173-AA05223
21	169. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Order December 16, 1998	AA05224-AA05228

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
21	170. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Motion for Additional Peremptory Challenges June 1, 1998	AA05229-AA05233
21	171. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Motion to Renew Request for Additional Peremptory Challenges April 13, 1999	AA05234-AA05236
21	172. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Motion for Change of Venue July 15, 1998	AA05237-AA05242
21	173. Declaration of Herbert Duzant's Interview with Tongan Solicitor General, 'Aminiasa Kefu April 17, 2011	AA05243-AA05246
21-22	174. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Defendant's Proposed Juror Questionnaire December 14, 1998	AA05247-AA05251
22	175. <u>Siasosi Vanisi vs. The State of Nevada</u> , Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 50607 Appeal from Denial of Post-Conviction Petition Order Denying Rehearing June 22, 2010	AA05252-AA05253

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
22	176. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Motion for Jury Questionnaire (Request for Submission) August 12, 1999.....	AA05254-AA05283
22	177. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Order September 10, 1999.....	AA05284-AA05291
22	178. Declaration of Thomas Qualls April 15, 2011	AA05292-AA05293
22	179. Declaration of Walter Fey April 18, 2011	AA05294-AA05296
22	180. Declaration of Stephen Gregory April 17, 2011	AA05297-AA05299
22	181. Declaration of Jeremy Bosler April 17, 2011	AA05300-AA05303
22	182. Birth Certificates for the children of Luisa Tafuna Various dates.....	AA05304-AA05310
22	183. San Bruno Police Department Criminal Report No. 89-0030 February 7, 1989	AA05311-AA05314
22	184. Manhattan Beach Police Department Police Report Dr. # 95-6108 November 4, 1995.....	AA05315-AA05319

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
22	185. Manhattan Beach Police Department Crime Report August 23 1997.....	AA05320-AA05322
22	186. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty February 26, 1998	AA05323-AA05329
22	187. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Judgment November 22, 1999.....	AA05330-AA05332
22	188. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Notice of Appeal November 30, 1999.....	AA05333-AA05335
22	189. <u>State of Nevada v. Siasosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P-0516 Notice of Appeal to Supreme Court (Death Penalty Case) November 28, 2007.....	AA05336-AA05339
22	190. Correspondence to The Honorable Connie Steinheimer from Richard W. Lewis, Ph.D. October 10, 1998.....	AA05340-AA05342

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
22	191. <u>People of the State of California v. Sitiveni Finau Tafuna</u> , Alameda Superior Court Hayward Case No. 384080-7 (Includes police reports and Alameda County Public Defender documents) May 4, 2005	AA05343-AA05355
22	192. Cronin House documents concerning Sitiveni Tafuna May 5, 2008	AA05356-AA05366
22	193. <u>People of the State of California v. Sitiveni Finau Tafuna</u> , Alameda Superior Court Hayward Case No. 404252 Various court documents and related court matter documents August 17, 2007.....	AA05367-AA05398
22	194. Washoe County Public Defender Investigation Reports Re: <u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P-0516	AA05399-AA05457
22	195. Declaration of Herbert Duzant's Interview of Juror Richard Tower April 18, 2011	AA05458-AA05460
22	196. Declaration of Herbert Duzant's Interview of Juror Nettie Horner April 18, 2011	AA05461-AA05463
22	197. Declaration of Herbert Duzant's Interview of Juror Bonnie James April 18, 2011	AA05464-AA05466

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
22	198. Declaration of Herbert Duzant’s Interview of Juror Robert Buck April 18, 2011	AA05467-AA05469
25	Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment Dismissing Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus April 10, 2014	AA06240-AA06245
22	Motion to Dismiss Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction) July 15, 2011	AA05470-AA05475
25-26	Notice of Entry of Order April 25, 2014	AA06246-AA06253
26	Notice of Appeal May 23, 2014	AA06254-AA06256
25	Objections to Proposed Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment Dismissing Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus March 31, 2014.....	AA06231-AA06236
22-23	Opposition to Motion to Dismiss September 30, 2011	AA05483-AA05558
24	Order March 21, 2012.....	AA05943-AA05945
23	Petitioner’s Exhibits in Support of Opposition To Motion to Dismiss (list) September 30, 2011	AA05559-AA05563

EXHIBIT

23	101. <u>Michael D. Rippo v. E.K. McDaniel, et al.,</u> Clark County Eighth Judicial District Court Case No. C106784
----	---

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	Reporter's Transcript of Hearing September 22, 2008.....	AA05564-AA05581
23	102. In the Matter of the Review of Issues Concerning Representation of Indigent Defendants in Criminal and Juvenile Delinquency Cases, Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 411 October 16, 2008.....	AA05582-AA05643
23	103. In the Matter of the Review of the Issues Concerning Representation of Indigent Defendants in Criminal and Juvenile Delinquency Cases, Nevada Supreme Court ADKT No. 411 January 4, 2008.....	AA05644-AA05653
23	104. <u>Farmer v. Director, Nevada Dept. of Prisons,</u> No. 18052 Order Dismissing Appeal March 31, 1988.....	AA05654-AA05660
23	105. <u>Farmer v. State</u> , No. 22562 Order Dismissing Appeal February 20, 1992	AA05661-AA05663
23	106. <u>Farmer v. State</u> , No. 29120 Order Dismissing Appeal November 20, 1997.....	AA05664-AA05669
23	107. <u>Feazell v. State</u> , No. 37789 Order Affirming in Part and Vacating in Part November 14, 2002.....	AA05670-AA05679
23	108. <u>Hankins v. State</u> , No. 20780 Order of Remand April 24, 1990	AA05680-AA05683

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
23	109. <u>Hardison v. State</u> , No. 24195 Order of Remand May 24, 1994AA05684-AA05689	
23	110. <u>Hill v. State</u> , No. 18253 Order Dismissing Appeal June 29, 1987AA05690-AA05700	
23	111. <u>Jones v. State</u> , No. 24497 Order Dismissing Appeal August 28, 1996.....AA05701-AA05704	
23	112. <u>Jones v. McDaniel, et al.</u> , No. 39091 Order of Affirmance December 19, 2002AA05705-AA05720	
23	113. <u>Milligan v. State</u> , No. 21504 Order Dismissing Appeal June 17, 1991AA05721-AA05723	
23	114. <u>Milligan v. Warden</u> , No. 37845 Order of Affirmance July 24, 2002AA05724-AA05743	
23-24	115. <u>Moran v. State</u> , No. 28188 Order Dismissing Appeal March 21, 1996.....AA05744-AA05761	
24	116. <u>Neuschafer v. Warden</u> , No. 18371 Order Dismissing Appeal August 19, 1987.....AA05762-AA05772	
24	117. <u>Nevius v. Sumner (Nevius I)</u> , Nos. 17059, 17060 Order Dismissing Appeal and Denying Petition February 19, 1986AA05773-AA05777	

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
24	118. <u>Nevius v. Warden (Nevius II)</u> , Nos. 29027, 29028 Order Dismissing Appeal and Denying Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus October 9, 1996.....AA05778-AA05791	
24	119. <u>Nevius v. Warden (Nevius III)</u> , Nos. 29027, 29028 Order Denying Rehearing July 17, 1998AA05792-AA05796	
24	120. <u>Nevius v. McDaniel</u> , D. Nev. No. CV-N-96-785-HDM-(RAM) Response to Nevius' Supplemental Memo at 3 October 18, 1999.....AA05797-AA05804	
24	121. <u>O'Neill v. State</u> , No. 39143 Order of Reversal and Remand December 18, 2002AA05805-AA05811	
24	122. <u>Rider v. State</u> , No. 20925 Order April 30, 1990.....AA05812-AA05815	
24	123. <u>Riley v. State</u> , No. 33750 Order Dismissing Appeal November 19, 1999.....AA05816-05820	
24	124. <u>Rogers v. Warden</u> , No. 22858 Order Dismissing Appeal May 28, 1993 Amended Order Dismissing Appeal June 4, 1993AA05821-AA05825	
24	125. <u>Rogers v. Warden</u> , No. 36137 Order of Affirmance May 13, 2002AA05826-AA05833	

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
24	126. <u>Sechrest v. State</u> , No 29170 Order Dismissing Appeal November 20, 1997.....	AA05834-AA05838
24	127. <u>Smith v. State</u> , No. 20959 Order of Remand September 14, 1990.....	AA05839-AA05842
24	128. <u>Stevens v. State</u> , No. 24138 Order of Remand July 8, 1994	AA05843-AA05850
24	129. <u>Wade v. State</u> , No. 37467 Order of Affirmance October 11, 2001.....	AA05851-AA05856
24	130. <u>Williams v. State</u> , No. 20732 Order Dismissing Appeal July 18, 1990	AA05857-AA05860
24	131. <u>Williams v. Warden</u> , No. 29084 Order Dismissing Appeal August 29, 1997.....	AA05861-AA05865
24	132. <u>Ybarra v. Director</u> , Nevada State Prison, No. 19705 Order Dismissing Appeal June 29, 1989	AA05866-AA05869
24	133. <u>Ybarra v. Warden</u> , No. 43981 Order Affirming in Part Reversing in Part, and Remanding November 28, 2005.....	AA05870-AA05881
24	134. <u>Ybarra v. Warden</u> , No. 43981 Order Denying Rehearing February 2, 2006	AA05882-AA05887

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1	Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction) May 4, 2011	AA00001-AA00237
22	Reply to Answer to Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction) August 29, 2011.....	AA05479-AA05482
25	Response to “Objections to Proposed Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment Dismissing Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus” April 7, 2014.....	AA06237-AA06239
24	Response to Opposition to Motion to Dismiss Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction) October 7, 2011.....	AA05888-AA05891
24	Transcript of Proceedings Hearing-Oral Arguments February 23, 2012	AA05892-AA05942
24-25	Transcript of Proceedings Petition for Post Conviction (Day One) December 5, 2013	AA05946-AA06064
EXHIBITS		
Admitted December 5, 2013		
25	199. Letter from Aminiask Kefu November 15, 2011.....	AA06065-AA06067
25	201. Billing Records-Thomas Qualls, Esq. Various Dates.....	AA06068-AA06089
25	214. Memorandum to File from MP March 22, 2002.....	AA06090-AA06098

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
25	215. Client Background Info Summary	AA06099-AA06112
25	216. Investigation-Interview Outline.....	AA06113-AA06118
25	217. Table of Contents “Mitigating Circumstances”	AA06119-AA06122
25	218. Publication “Defense Resources in Capital Cases”	AA06123-AA06132
25	219. Communication between Center for Capital Assistance and Marc Picker, Esq. Undated.....	AA06133-AA06135
25	220. Communication between Marc Picker, Esq. and Roseann M. Schaye March 12, 2012.....	AA06136-AA06138
25	Transcript of Proceedings Petition for Post Conviction (Day Two) December 6, 2013	AA06139-AA06219
EXHIBITS		
Admitted December 6, 2013		
25	200. Declaration of Scott Edwards, Esq. November 8, 2013.....	AA06220-AA06221
25	224. Letter to Scott Edwards, Esq. From Michael Pescetta, Esq. January 30, 2003.....	AA06222
25	Transcript of Proceedings Decision (Telephonic) March 4, 2014.....	AA06223-AA06230

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that this document was filed electronically with the Nevada Supreme Court on the 7th day of January, 2015. Electronic Service of the foregoing Appellant's Appendix shall be made in accordance with the Master Service List as follows:

Terrence P. McCarthy
Washoe County District Attorney
tmccarth@da.washoecounty.us

Felicia Darensbourg
An employee of the Federal Public Defender's Office

was?

MR. MCCARTHY: Your Honor, I'm not actually sure. But I did hear whether a lawyer should do something as part of the question. So I guess my objection is relevance. If the question were about some objective standard, then I wouldn't have that objection.

THE COURT: Rephrase your question. Sustained.

BY MR. QUALLS:

Q This was in response to, just for clarification, to the line of questioning regarding the practicality of raising an issue before the Nevada Supreme Court.

Just to clarify, just because you think or perhaps have a strong belief that relief won't be granted at the Nevada Supreme Court, is that a reason not to raise it?

A Depends on the issue.

Q If it's a meritorious issue?

A I mean it depends on the issue. I mean, you know, it's such a wonderful philosophic question. If we governed ourselves by that rule, we never would have had Brown versus Board of Education, because everybody would have signed off on Plussy versus Ferguson and said that's the law; what are you going to do? Obviously there has to be some lawyers who are willing to step up to the plate

SVan12JDC05240

and say the current status of the law is wrong and here's why and go for it. Now, does that mean a lawyer who does it is ineffective, well --

MR. McCARTHY: Your Honor, may the record reflect that the witness kind of threw up his hands at the end of that last question.

THE COURT: The record will so reflect.

MR. QUALLS: I can't help it that Mr. Cornell can't speak without his hands.

THE COURT: He's done pretty well today.

THE WITNESS: Better than other days, thank you.

BY MR. QUALLS:

Q Speaking of this issue, and I think we touched on this earlier, does McConnell fit into that category?

A Yeah. It does. I mean, by golly, a huge award for Ms. Bond for raising that issue. It was terrific work on her part. Unquestionably.

Q And has that had a benefit on death penalty litigation from the defense standpoint in general?

A We don't know yet.

Q At this point?

A I'm litigating this issue now in Petrocelli as we speak. And, of course, the huge issue is going to be can McConnell be applied retroactively, and we don't know the

answer to that yet, but I guess we'll find out in the next few years. But sure. For anybody who was charged with felony murder who sits on death row, it has a huge, potentially huge impact.

Q As an attorney qualified to do death penalty litigation, is there a requirement as far as zealous representation?

A Certainly. All lawyers are required to do that under the Supreme Court rules.

Q Is there a higher standard under Supreme Court 250 for death penalty lawyers?

A Yes.

Q Would McConnell be an example of that zealous representation?

A Well, let's put it this way, yes, but I don't think Rule 250 means that all appellate lawyers must challenge precedent and show why it should be overruled as a matter of course. I don't think Rule 250 means that. I don't know, unless there's some authority that says it does. I'm not aware of any such authority.

MR. QUALLS: Nothing further, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Anything further, counsel?

MR. MCCARTHY: I quit. No more.

THE COURT: You may step down, Mr. Cornell.

Thank you.

Based upon the testimony, Mr. McCarthy, do you want additional time to call any other witnesses?

MR. McCARTHY: No, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Do you have any witnesses to call?

MR. MCCARTHY: Not a soul. But I would ask, before we move into arguing both a motion and the merits, which is kind of odd, can we take five minutes, please?

THE COURT: Certainly. Court's in recess.

(Recess taken.)

THE COURT: Mr. McCarthy, you have a motion. You may go first on your motion.

MR. McCARTHY: Thank you. We find ourselves in the somewhat unusual procedural posture having concluded the hearing and now asking the Court to decide that we won't have a hearing. And I'm not sure of the legal significance of that. However, to make it a little bit easier, I am going to concede parts of my motion are not well founded.

Many of the claims, I would call the generic claims, I had argued were barred because they could have been raised on direct appeal. The response was to claim ineffective appellate counsel. And I had suggested that there's no need for a hearing on that because it wasn't

adequately, the ineffective appellate counsel wasn't adequately pleaded. I think I was wrong on that. I think it was adequately pleaded because we disputed the standard. So ultimately we argued about the standard, and I suggest that the two appellate witnesses agree with me on the standard. But we'll get to that in a few minutes.

So the vast majority of the claims, not the vast majority, many of the claims in fact can be heard within the context of ineffective appellate counsel. And so I guess I'll have to concede that.

And then do you want to wait and talk later about whether counsel actually was ineffective or --

THE COURT: Well, I think that Mr. Edwards has a right to proceed first on that argument.

MR. MCCARTHY: That's fine.

THE COURT: Unless you want to waive your opening argument on that and just respond and get the one shot.

MR. EDWARDS: Are we done with the motion to dismiss? Did you want to hear -- this is my concern about that response, Your Honor.

MR. MCCARTHY: I was going to make one other concession.

MR. EDWARDS: I'm sorry.

THE COURT: When you're getting concessions, take

them.

MR. McCARTHY: Makes life easier.

I would suggest that this Court lacks jurisdiction to consider the claim based on the Vienna Convention. I think the claim ought to be dismissed based on the other reasons stated in the motion, but not because the Court lacks jurisdiction. I saw the Supreme Court considered the merits of the claim based on a treaty, the Nevada Supreme Court, and from that I conclude that it can be heard in this courtroom. So I think the Court has jurisdiction. It should otherwise be dismissed for the failure to allege any prejudice. And then, if we get to the merits in a little bit, I would say also for the failure to show any prejudice.

THE COURT: So right now which claims are you going forward with on your motion to dismiss? Do you have the numbers?

MR. McCARTHY: Your Honor, Judge, I don't even have the motion with me, I'm sorry.

THE COURT: So you're basically, you're withdrawing everything with regard to appellate counsel?

MR. McCARTHY: I agree that can be heard. That would include all the claims that could have been presented on appeal that can be heard on the question of

SVan1s12JDC05245

whether counsel is ineffective in failing to do so. And, Your Honor, the rest of it has been adequately briefed. I can't get too excited since we've already had the hearing. So I guess I'll submit it without additional argument.

THE COURT: Okay. Now, Mr. Edwards, your motion --

MR. EDWARDS: Regarding the motion to dismiss, I agree with Mr. McCarthy, procedurally it's kind of odd that we take up this matter after we've had these hearings. So if there's any consideration of the Court to somehow compartmentalize the record that you've expanded through these hearings and not consider them substantively in support of the claims, then I would argue against that. Otherwise, I think the motion to dismiss is basically conceded that an evidentiary hearing should take place and now has been completed.

So we have -- the record is there. And unless your consideration of the motion to dismiss would somehow say I'm not going to consider the record we've made, I would request that it be denied.

THE COURT: I think there is a difference between a denial of your petition and a granting of a motion to dismiss ultimately down the road, which you all, as Mr. Cornell so succinctly put, these are all dress

SVan1s12JDC05246
1 rehearsals for a place somewhere else in the Ninth Circuit
2 or beyond. So I think there can be a difference.

3 However, the Court, if the Court took evidence in
4 this hearing that somehow influences the decision on a
5 motion to dismiss, it would not be appropriate to grant a
6 motion or deny a motion to dismiss based upon that
7 evidence. Maybe denial in that it proved there wasn't
8 really any basis, nothing pled and no basis to go forward.
9 But certainly not a basis to grant a motion to dismiss
0 based on evidence that was heard in the hearing. Then it
1 would be a decision to deny the petition based on the
2 evidence or lack thereof.

3 However, it's my experience that in the future,
4 the presentation of evidence or the lack of presentation
5 of evidence does somehow influence that play that you all
6 are doing dress rehearsals for. So we've had the hearing
7 and my order will certainly reflect whatever findings are
8 appropriate based on the law.

9 So now you may argue your petition.

10 MR. EDWARDS: Very well, Your Honor. Thank you.
11 Largely, I'd like to submit this on the record, I think in
12 the pleading we submitted. But I would like to comment
13 briefly about some of the issues that have been raised.
14 And I believe that the evidentiary portion of this

SVan 12JDC05247
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

proceeding focused on that being, number one, the Vienna Convention violations. And we also have the question of McConnell in claim two, what you see there. And, you know, I found it very interesting that Mr. Cornell said, regarding the McConnell issue, I don't know. We don't have the case yet to tell us. He's working on it. But I think you'll find that to be the case regarding the Vienna Convention claims as well. They're new to the point to where we're waiting for a decision from the United States Supreme Court to address this very claim in claim one in the Medellin case, which we've attached and provided as part of our supplement.

So when we talk about that claim, in particular, I think you have to decide, first of all, whether or not there's a factual basis for it and, secondly, if there is, is there an entitlement to a remedy and what that remedy should be.

I would submit to you that a fair reading of the claim one indicates that it is the responsibility -- let me start here. We've got the supremacy clause, and it provides very specifically, Your Honor, that the Constitution and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof and all treaties made, or which shall be made under the authority of the United

SVan 12JDC05248
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
States, shall be the supreme law of the land and the judges in every state shall be bound thereby.

So I think a fair interpretation of that, this is not some forbidden issue for this Court to construe the application of an international covenant or an international treaty. I think you're entitled to because you're bound by the provisions under the supremacy clause, you are entitled to construe it. And you're entitled to find facts and entitled to determine what the appropriate results should be regarding this claim. But you don't have any guidance in case law. You don't have any guidance other than the arguments that were presented in an international court that resulted in an international decision, court of justice decision that we reference in our pleadings.

So we don't know what the remedy is. I disagree with Mr. McCarthy, and it's part of our argument that we even have to demonstrate prejudice. I think what you have to demonstrate, for claim one to be viable, is that my client, Mr. Vanisi, is not a citizen of the United States and he's a citizen of a country that's a signatory to the Vienna Convention on Consular Relations, and he was taken into custody and detained in one of these United States, which is also a signatory under the treaty, and was not

SVan 1-12-74 JDC05249
1 informed by local authorities. That's what the actual
2 treaty says.

3 Local authorities must immediately notify
4 Mr. Vanisi of his rights under the Consular Convention. I
5 don't think local authorities necessarily mean the Federal
6 Public Defender. I think we're talking about law
7 enforcement or perhaps prosecution. That's the authority.

8 Now, again, I have no case law on that. But I
9 would submit to you it's a reasonable interpretation of
0 that language. So the duty belongs to the other side, not
1 necessarily to Mr. Specchio or his office. Maybe we could
2 get into some kind of harmless error analysis who does and
3 doesn't matter.

4 But the record in this case does not demonstrate
5 with any degree of certainty that that kind of
6 notification took place.

7 So with that, you have claim one. And I would
8 submit that there's a basis for relief pled and now by a
9 preponderance of the evidence proven in this proceeding.
0 What the remedy should be, obviously the only remedy I'm
1 aware of that's been accorded in the United States was in
2 the case of Mr. Torres from Oklahoma. It's not a written
3 opinion. It's not -- it's not a legal decision other than
4 it had some remedy in addressing this claim. So you're on

your own in terms of -- and like you say, it's a dress rehearsal. So maybe by the time it gets to maybe a bigger show there will be something more helpful than what I've been able to provide the Court in that regard. But at least we have the record and what took place now. And I would submit by our standard that error has been established.

And I promised I would be brief. McConnell issue, Your Honor, that also is in the record. We didn't need to have much testimony about it. It's whether or not it's retroactive and whether you can accord relief to Mr. Vanisi on the basis of that decision and whether Mr. Petty should have raised it, especially since it was floating around in his office with his co-counsel, Ms. Bond, why he didn't and he certainly had room in a brief to do so in a capital case.

THE COURT: Wouldn't be the remedy to just strike that aggravator?

MR. EDWARDS: Well, then what you do if you strike an aggravator, can you reweigh it down here? I think if you accord that remedy, then there's a new penalty phase awarded.

THE COURT: Not if you have multiple aggravators found by the jury.

SVan1s12JDC05251
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
0
1
2
3
4

MR. EDWARDS: I don't think it's permissible to do the reweighing once you strike the aggravator.

My co-counsel, Mr. Qualls, has cited me to the Ring decision, I think this Court is probably familiar with that. So that would support that kind of assertion. There are many standard claims there that I'm just going to submit on the record. They are legal claims that haven't been addressed much by the evidence other than the commentary about why they were not raised or why they were not addressed. One of them relates to the Finger decision, which, after much time, the Nevada Supreme Court decided that there actually is a constitutional right to pursue a defense of insanity in Nevada, which wasn't available at the time this case took place. That needs to be addressed, whether or not it has any application in this case.

But I think the most pressing claim in my mind, the holistic evaluation of this case, is the image created by the rulings on Mr. Vanisi's right to counsel. And when you have -- you have the Faretta issue, and it was disposed of on direct appeal and it's the law of the case. And you were sustained in your determination that it was inappropriate for Mr. Vanisi to represent himself. You have been upheld and the record is solid on that. The

flip side of that was we had a motion to withdraw by his attorneys who presented an ethical conflict to the Court, again denied. And their response to that was basically inaction, at least during the guilt phase. I think it's a fair reading of the record where you don't have an opening statement. You don't have closing arguments. You have minimal cross-examination and no presentation of any defense evidence at all that a man who is tied to representation of counsel who doesn't want to represent him or doesn't want to represent him I think was fair to say, they moved to get off the case and they felt ethically bound not to do anything.

You have that image. And whether that rises to the level of what we consider an appropriate trial, or whether that is a breakdown in this adversarial testing process, is at the heart of this case. And part of it is not before you. The threat issue really isn't before you. But the flip side of it is, which is the withdrawal of his attorneys, the attempted withdrawal of his attorneys. And whether the denial of that resulted in a breakdown of this process.

And I think that's what this case is about, when you take it completely like that, was --

THE COURT: Isn't the argument then that because

he says to his current lawyers I'm going to lie, they say I have a conflict because I can't represent you because you're telling me you are going to commit perjury, that the Court would have to remove that lawyer and the new lawyer would come on and either be compliant in the perjury or have the exact same conflict? And there's certainly case law that says that the Court is not obligated to do that.

MR. EDWARDS: I'm not challenging necessarily what, that the error would be repeated. Your Honor, I can understand that. That's a reasonable, probably, prediction. But what do you do? What is the result that you get by taking that act?

THE COURT: But if the client is the one who drives the action, how can there be error? What you're talking about is something that's brought about not by any external motivation of anyone other than Mr. Vanisi.

MR. EDWARDS: You know, we heard Mr. Cornell this morning, Your Honor, that he did not believe that this conflict necessarily required the attorneys during the guilt phase to do nothing, which is essentially what happened. His theory of the way to reconcile that problem during the trial phase was to come up with a defense that focused on what did the perpetrator do and what was in his

SVan1s12JDC05254

mind and identity of the perpetrator. And that wasn't a defense that was presented. It wasn't pursued. And it didn't conflict with the other considerations that brought the motion to withdraw and Mr. Vanisi's desire to serve a defense that possibly included false testimony.

But what we have is, in the record, we don't have any defense during the guilt phase of the trial. And we know how it got that way. And so is that a basis for relief? Does this satisfy the due process clause that that's the way it went down? I submitted in my pleadings that it didn't. And these other issues that we've claimed are also serious in nature. But I put that one at paramount as the imagery of due process in this trial.

And so I would submit it on the pleadings. I've taken more time than I promised Mr. McCarthy I would have.

THE COURT: Because now we have to recess until this afternoon. It's two minutes to 12:00. So we'll take our lunch recess now. 1:15, 1:30, your preference.

MR. QUALLS: Your Honor, just a matter of housekeeping. As the Court is aware, I believe, I'm in trial down the hall. Judge Elliott was kind enough to grant me until 1:00 today to take care of this matter. So even though Mr. Edwards is handling the closing arguments, I would not be available for the afternoon hearing. I

SVan 1:12JDC05255
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

just wanted to have the Court's knowledge and awareness
and perhaps permission for me to not be here since
Mr. Edwards is handling closing argument.

MR. EDWARDS: Your Honor, if we could resume at
1:15. When we set this time I had another case across the
street, and I've moved to continue it. I've had no action
on it. I don't believe they're going to hold me in
contempt but they might my client.

THE COURT: What time is that?

MR. EDWARDS: It's at 1:30, in front of
Department 5.

THE COURT: I'll call Judge Schumacher at 1:15
right before we start this hearing, explain where you are.

MR. EDWARDS: Thank you, Your Honor. I
appreciate it.

THE COURT: We'll be back at 1:15. Court's in
recess.

(Recess taken.)

SVan1s12JDC05256
RENO, NEVADA, TUESDAY, MAY 18, 2005, 1:20 P.M.

-oOo-

THE COURT: Mr. McCarthy, it's your turn.

MR. MCCARTHY: Thank you, Your Honor. I will make an effort to identify the various claims and respond to them individually to the extent that I can. The first claim listed in the petition and the one we've discussed quite a bit alleged concerns of the violation of the Vienna Convention and Consular Relations.

Your Honor, I notice the absence of evidence that Mr. Vanisi is in fact not a citizen of the United States. I suppose he probably is Tongan. There's references in the memo and such that he's Tongan. But I haven't heard any real evidence of it. More importantly, I haven't heard any evidence that he was or was not informed of his right to contact the Consulate.

Now, there's an allegation that when he was arrested no one ever said that, but I haven't heard any evidence of it. Mr. Vanisi didn't testify. I haven't heard any Salt Lake cops here either.

So regardless of how that claim is disposed of, Your Honor, it hasn't been proved.

We have a little bit of existing law on the

SVan1s12JDC05257

subject of the Vienna Convention. We have one authoritative court that has addressed it, it's the Nevada Supreme Court, and they did so in Garcia, in which case the Court said that "neither suppression nor dismissal is an appropriate remedy." If we view this as a free-standing claim, the current state of the law is that he's not entitled to relief. If we view this as a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel, he's also not entitled to relief. And it doesn't matter how you view it. The state of the law is that Siaosi Vanisi wouldn't be entitled to relief even if he had proved up his claim, but he didn't.

I would also note that if the law develops in the future, probably something is going to happen with Medellin, the case pending before the U.S. Supreme Court. And I know I'm speculating, I just find it hard to believe that that Court would fashion a remedy that didn't call for an inquiry into the effect of a violation on the criminal prosecution.

In fact, the world court did it, says that there has to be an inquiry like that. And the Oklahoma court also said the cause should be evaluated for prejudice.

On that subject, we have the testimony of Mike Specchio and his former assistant who contacted the

SVan1s12JDC05258

AA01770

2JDC05258

Consulate and were told go away, don't bother us anymore. I think that can be corroborated by the mere fact that the Tongan Consulate is still not here and still has no interest in providing any assistance to Mr. Vanisi.

So if there were going to be a remedy that would be of assistance to Mr. Vanisi, it would have to be a per se remedy of some sort. And that, Your Honor, is not consistent with general principles of jurisprudence in this country.

So we have the second claim involves the issue that the Court addressed in McConnell. Again, that can be viewed in several ways. The claim was -- the claim of error was not raised on appeal. According to everyone who has spoken here in this hearing, it shouldn't have been. So if it's raised as ineffective -- it's barred because it could have been raised on appeal. To the extent that one seeks to overcome the bar by showing ineffective assistance of appellate counsel, that claim is untrue.

Now we heard from two appellate lawyers, Mr. Petty and Mr. Cornell, and not one of them thought that surveying the Reno landscape as it existed at the time would lead a reasonable lawyer to bring that claim to the attention of the Court.

If it is viewed as a free-standing claim, because

McConnell -- by the way, I'm calling this the dicta in McConnell because it didn't affect their judgment. But if that dicta in McConnell is applied retroactively, there's still no relief, for the very reasons that the McConnell court gave. When the conviction is clearly grounded in a premeditated and intentional murder, there's no point in inquiring into the effect of the felony murder.

Now on that subject, Your Honor, you may wish to -- you may find it interesting in the closing arguments of trial counsel, the prosecutor made nary a mention of the felony rule. No one asked this jury to convict on the felony murder rule. He was convicted because he took a hatchet and he killed this police officer.

There is a claim, as I understand it, regarding the response to the motion to withdraw. And one of them is should have raised as error on appeal. And, again, we have a couple of different appellate lawyers who just saw no point in doing it. Partly because the record at that time was, is not adequate. It doesn't show any prejudice. So there was no point in doing that. If that's a free-standing claim of error, it's barred. If it's a claim of ineffective assistance, it's just wrong. But then we have related to that is the response, defense counsel's response to the denial of the motion to

SVan1s12JDC05262

withdraw. And there is a claim that counsel is ineffective in, I want to see how it's phrased. Actually, it's my motion I would be paraphrasing it. But basically paraphrasing it in by failing to develop a defense. May I ask, Your Honor, what defense?

This is the time to present it. If you have an allegation that counsel could have presented a different defense under the circumstances, or that some objective standard of reasonableness required counsel to present a defense under the circumstances, then present it. There's been zero evidence here of any available defense. Now, there's been generic discussions: Well, he should have cross-examined witnesses.

Your Honor, cross-examination doesn't exist for a sport. It exists to garner evidence. So I ask: What evidence would have been garnered by additional cross-examination of anyone? And the answer is I don't know, because there's been no evidence, additional evidence presented here.

So the suggestion that counsel could have or should have presented a different type of defense, should have done something differently, is just incomplete because it still hasn't been done.

More importantly, now Mr. Cornell was suggesting

that maybe counsel could have done something with the evidence that still doesn't exist and fashioned a defense that incorporated both what Mr. Vanisi proposed to testify to and the irresistible type of defense that the lawyers want to go with. The problem here, Your Honor, is -- I'm sorry, I lost my train of thought here.

The problem here is Mr. Cornell voiced that opinion without knowing the true facts. The true facts, un rebutted testimony, that Siaosi Vanisi said I got many defenses and I'm not telling you what they are. One of them was the proposed perjury defense, what people call "some other dude did it." But then he told his lawyers "I got other defenses and I'm not telling you what they are."

So lawyers confronted with that difficulty, and it is admittedly a difficulty, took a reasonable step: Consulted with other people in the field, consulted with ethical experts, and were told and decided do not undermine whatever he eventually decides he wants to be true.

So I suggest they did the only thing reasonable under the circumstances created by Vanisi. He created the circumstance by which his lawyers' hands were tied, and he lives with it. The State provided him with reasonably effective counsel. He chose not to take advantage of it.

That's his decision. And it doesn't affect the validity of his conviction. But even if the decision to do very little was wrong, I still have to ask: What more could be done? Nothing more has been shown here. There is a claim regarding insanity, based on the relative timing of the statute abolishing insanity as a defense and then the decision later on that reinstates the defense. I think we can ignore that, Your Honor, because the unrebutted evidence is that counsel had nothing to present.

They looked. They inquired. They hired a psychiatrist and they had the psychiatrist inquire into several factors, including insanity, competency, mitigation, and got nothing.

So with that, Your Honor, we're talking merely hypothetical stuff. So whether this argument about insanity is viewed as ineffective appellate counsel, ineffective trial counsel or a free-standing claim, it is without foundation. There's still no evidence that Siaosi Vanisi at the time of his crime met the legal definition of insanity. It may have been goofy. I don't doubt that. But not insane.

There are a series of claims that I've called generic attacks. Series of claims that the death penalty is unconstitutional in all respects in every case. I

SVan12JDC05265

suggested earlier that those are barred because they could have been raised on direct appeal. That's true. That bar, however, can be overcome sometimes by pleading and proving that counsel was ineffective in failing to advance these arguments.

I suggest to you, Your Honor, that that bar has not been overcome. Now that we've had the hearing, we know that counsel was not ineffective.

Remember, we're not talking the general standard of a subjective standard of reasonableness, we're talking about the objective standard. I asked Mr. Cornell if he could identify an objective standard by which lawyers pick and choose what arguments to advance on appeal. There isn't one.

He didn't have one. That's because there isn't one. What is the standard is you should not shotgun, appellate lawyers ought not to take the shotgun approach because it is ineffective. Instead, according to the guidance from our Supreme Court in Hernandez, and from the U.S. Supreme Court in Jones versus Barnes, in which they quote various scholars and appellate practitioners, the best approach is to do just what John Petty did: You ride your fastest pony and you take your best argument and you present it and take your best shot.

SVan1912JDC05266

Now, according to Mr. Petty, the way he does things is just that. When he has nothing, which is going to happen from time to time, then he reaches into his arsenal of standard but repeatedly rejected arguments and throws them out, because that's the best he can do under those circumstances. But in this case, his professional opinion was that his client would be best served by raising the arguments that he raised on direct appeal and not by throwing in the kitchen sink.

In order to obtain relief, the petitioner would have to show by a preponderance of the evidence that some objective standard of reasonableness required him to do otherwise. That there's an objective standard somewhere and it says throw everything in and see what happens. That is not the standard.

We now know there's a standard, and as identified by John Petty, by Rick Cornell, by the Nevada Supreme Court and by the United States Supreme Court, and that standard is to be choosey. That is just what he did.

So I suggest that the series of generic claims are barred and the bar has not been overcome by a demonstration that appellate counsel was ineffective. If appellate counsel -- if the ineffectiveness of appellate counsel is also raised as an independent claim, a

SVan 124DC05267
5
6
7
8
9
0
1
2
substantive claim for relief then that's subject to --
then it should be denied on the same grounds because it
hasn't been proved.

Your Honor, there's two ground 19s in the
supplemental petition. So ground 19-A, I'm calling it, is
counsel's failure to investigate potential mitigating
evidence. None has been presented. What we have is the
testimony of Mr. Bosler and Mr. Gregory, Mr. Specchio,
about devoting enormous resources in trying to defend
their client. That was reasonable. And they're supposed
to make a reasonable investigation. No one can have
everything.

But more importantly, here, now, at the end of
the hearing, there has been no additional mitigating
evidence presented; therefore, this Court has no reason to
believe that any additional mitigating evidence exists.

I think I have identified all the claims. I
think I've responded to them all.

I would like to mention briefly that much of what
we talked about in dealing with the Court's ruling on the
motion to withdraw has been phrased in terms as though
counsel had a conflict. They didn't. What they had is
the limitations attending to any lawyer who handles any
case. You're not allowed to present perjured testimony.

SVan 1:12JDC05268
for instance. It's not a conflict of interest. It's a bound, a boundary.

A lawyer's duty is to be a zealous advocate within the bounds of the law, not exceed the bounds of the law. That limitation, that bounds of the law is not a conflict. It is just what a lawyer is supposed to do.

So I agree, these lawyers were hampered. They had a hard time defending their client, but that hard time was solely the product of Siaosi Vanisi's decisions, first to announce his intent to perjure himself and second to say I'm not telling you what defense I wish to present. Under those circumstances, they did the best they could. But that is not a conflict of interest.

In Cuyler versus Sullivan -- there's been some mention of it earlier -- the Court described, in fact, the conflict of interest that it was concerned with. That conflict exists when a lawyer is actively representing competing interests. When a lawyer is trying to sell a book on a case at the same time he's trying to defend. When the lawyer represents codefendants, pointing fingers at each other, he has competing obligations, competing duties to each of those clients that cannot be reconciled. That's not so here. These lawyers had one duty, with a boundary. And the duty was to be a zealous advocate

SVan 1:12JDC05269
within the bounds of the law. They did just that.

Accordingly, the petition ought to be denied.

THE COURT: Thank you.

Mr. Edwards.

MR. EDWARDS: Your Honor, I just have a few
comments in response to that argument.

Why did this alleged contact with the Tongan
Consulate take place if Mr. Vanisi wasn't a Tongan
citizen? Why did every witness besides Mr. Cornell who
testified in these days of proceedings mention that? I
think I haven't had an opportunity right this minute to
look back through the actual trial record, but I seem to
believe there's some reference to Mr. Vanisi's Tongan
nationality in there as well.

We have the burden of proving our allegations and
the factual underpinnings to them.

THE COURT: I don't think there's any question
that he was of Tongan descent. But I don't necessarily
remember any evidence that he wasn't a United States
citizen.

MR. EDWARDS: In the trial?

THE COURT: In the trial. There may be.

MR. EDWARDS: I can't make any representations
about that right now.

SVan14124JDC05270
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

But it doesn't make any sense, I don't think, that you have these people who allegedly made contact and had tried to address this Vienna Convention issue. Ms. Bielser who testified at the last hearing said she did so on the basis of the understanding that Mr. Vanisi was Tongan.

So I would submit to you by the preponderance of the evidence standard, whether that's circumstantial or direct enough, we have that. The real issue, and this comment that the Tongan Consulate has no interest, we don't have any proof they don't have an interest. We don't have any proof they have an interest. We don't have any proof regarding the Tongan Consulate at all. We don't have any written proof from any of the witnesses who were here. We don't have any from the state. We don't have any from me. So that's really an ungrounded and unfounded claim and criticism of that factually.

Mr. McCarthy said that there's no conflict of interest, there was no conflict of interest between Mr. Gregory, Mr. Bosler and Mr. Vanisi. Well, what did we have this morning on the witness stand? I think Mr. Specchio himself acknowledged that he wrote the words "conflict of interest." The record reflects that the trial counsel approached bar counsel, Mr. Bare, I believe,

SVan 15 124 JDC05271
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

and inquired about this ethical issue and their response was conflict of interest.

And so I guess we'll see on appeal whether or not that qualifies as a conflict of interest. I think it's more a question of whether it was appropriately addressed. And that was the determination this Court made at the time it addressed their motion to withdraw. That's all. I don't think your ruling was that doesn't exist. I think, as you spoke earlier this morning, that error would likely to be perpetrated or perpetuated with the replacement of counsel. So granting a motion to withdraw wouldn't necessarily address this issue. It would just be done over and over again. So I don't think that's valid to say that there is no legal conflict of interest.

Ground 19-A, I guess we did make a numerical error there. I'll acknowledge that. And that related to a claim that -- well, we have in our record here, our claim 19 is that Mr. Vanisi had no access to the Finger decision, meaning the insanity defense. I don't know if that was what Mr. McCarthy was referring to.

But aside from that, Your Honor, I'll stand by the comments I made earlier. I believe that this issue about Tongan nationality is established at least by the standard that we're required to pose here. And you don't

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
have any guidance on what to do with this. I can predict, it's my understanding that the decision in the Medellin case from the United States Supreme Court should issue next month or no later than July, just knowing that opinions come down at a certain time after argument, which was I believe in March of this year on that case.

But there is no authoritative precedent on the issue of prejudice. There is no authoritative precedent on the issue of remedy either. So I apologize for bringing an issue without sufficient possible resolution to the Court, but we're here and I feel that was my duty.

So with that, I'll submit the matter on the pleadings.

THE COURT: Thank you, counsel. I'll take this matter under submission. I'm not going to promise any particular time frame for the decision. We'll get to it. Court's in recess.

(Recess taken at 1:45 p.m..)

SVan1s12JDC05273

STATE OF NEVADA,)
)
COUNTY OF WASHOE.)

I, DENISE PHIPPS, Certified Shorthand
Reporter of the Second Judicial District Court of the
State of Nevada, in and for the County of Washoe, do
hereby certify:

That I was present in Department No. 4 of the
above-entitled Court and took stenotype notes of the
proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter transcribed
the same into typewriting as herein appears;

That the foregoing transcript is a full, true
and correct transcription of my stenotype notes of said
proceedings.

DATED: At Reno, Nevada, this 18th day of
May, 2005.


DENISE PHIPPS, CCR No. 234

Exhibit 41

Exhibit 41

CR98P0516
Post: SIAOSI VANISI
District Court
Washoe County
DOC
4185
ASM:TV

Code No. 4185

ORIGINAL

FILED

2007 APR -3 PM 12:06

RONALD A. LONGTIN, JR.

BY 
DEPUTY

N THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE
THE HONORABLE CONNIE STEINHEIMER, DISTRICT JUDGE

-oOo-

SIAOSI VANISI,)	
)	
Petitioner,)	Case No. CR98P0516
)	
vs.)	Dept. No. 4
)	
STATE OF NEVADA,)	
)	
Respondent.)	
)	

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS
POST CONVICTION HEARING
April 2, 2007
RENO, NEVADA

Reported By: DENISE PHIPPS, CCR No. 234

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
0
1
2
3
4

APPEARANCES:

For the Petitioner:

SCOTT W. EDWARDS
THOMAS L. QUALLS
Attorneys at Law
729 Evans Avenue
Reno, Nevada

For the Respondent:

TERRENCE MCCARTHY
Deputy District Attorney
50 West Liberty Street
Reno, Nevada

SVan1s12JDC05605
RENO, NEVADA, MONDAY, APRIL 2, 2007, 1:30 P.M.

-oOo-

THE COURT: This is the time set for oral argument. And it's a little unusual to have another oral argument. But given the Supreme Court's most recent decisions and what's happening with the Supreme Court decisions, I thought it was appropriate to have another argument with regard to the change.

I didn't expect to get a brief. I did get 16 pages, which we found this morning. We didn't get a courtesy copy, so we didn't know about it until this morning. But we did find it, and we do have it.

But I don't think you've responded, Mr. McCarthy.

MR. MCCARTHY: I have not, Your Honor. I have been out of the office lately. When I returned, there was a note on my calendar saying I have oral argument, and that's all I knew about it, until quite recently.

I also received a somewhat voluminous document. And in the absence of an order from the Court saying file that document, it's inappropriate, I'd ask the Court to strike it. On the other hand, if you've already read it, what do I care?

THE COURT: Well, it wasn't really anticipated.

If you want an opportunity after the argument today to supplement your remarks and reply to this, I will give you that opportunity.

But Mr. Edwards, you're up.

MR. EDWARDS: Your Honor, we certainly wouldn't object to that. We filed this brief once we understood what the argument would be about today to be of assistance to the Court.

Mr. Qualls will be presenting the argument that we've set forth both in our brief and we intend to make to you today.

It's my understanding that the message I received from your department was your law clerk said, in light of recent holdings in Bejarano and Ripppo and other cases regarding a claim that we have supplemented in our petition regarding McConnell error, is what we've called it, you'd like to hear what the appropriate approach at this point in time for you to do is.

THE COURT: Right. Although I don't like to call it McConnell error. I prefer to call it McConnell. In other words, the Supreme Court actually changed the rules. It's not like we missed a rule.

MR. EDWARDS: That's correct, Your Honor.

And now in light of those cases we know about its

retroactivity, which was a procedural issue that you have to address given our pleading, I'll let Mr. Qualls address the substantive remedy in this case.

THE COURT: Mr. Qualls.

MR. QUALLS: Thank you, Your Honor. And essentially, just to echo Mr. Edwards' points about the memorandum of law, this was provided simply because there were changes in the law from the time that we filed our supplement in this case and on this issue and today's date, and we felt like it would be helpful both to the Court to hear our position on those new changes and also to get Mr. McCarthy, the State, notice of what our position would be here today.

And so that was the reason for the memorandum. We certainly think that it's appropriate given the changes in the law and given the interpretations that the Nevada Supreme Court has published over the last couple of years, and given the ongoing dynamic nature of death penalty litigation in the United States Supreme Court, coming out of the Ring decision.

But the bottom line, and I will try to sum this up fairly quickly for the Court, because I think our memorandum adequately covers our position. But we think that Mr. Vanisi is entitled to a new penalty hearing based

SVanisi 12JDC05608
upon the McConnell decision and this is why:

Essentially, the jury found three aggravating circumstances in Mr. Vanisi's case. One of those aggravating circumstances was a, as we've deemed it, a McConnell aggravator. It was based upon the aggravator was that the murder occurred during the commission of or in an attempt to commit a robbery.

The State in this case filed the alternative theories of murder, both the first degree, premeditated and deliberated murder, and that the murder happened in the course of a felony.

So they pled the felony murder alternative theory as well. It was not clear from the jury's verdict as to which one the jury picked. And under the authority of McConnell, McConnell one and two, Bennett, Bejarano and Rippo, those are the five major decisions interpreting that rule that was originally made in McConnell, that aggravator not only should be invalidated, but based upon Bejarano and Rippo, that is retroactive to Mr. Vanisi's case.

So the question then for the Court is: What's the remedy? What do we do? We have three aggravating circumstances. Now we've got two.

The Nevada Supreme Court in Bejarano and in Rippo

SVan1s 12JDC05609
has taken it upon itself to reweigh the aggravating and mitigating factors.

It's our position that based upon the U.S. Supreme Court case in Ring v. Arizona cited in 2002, that reweighing or harmless error analysis is improper.

Just to back up and refresh everyone's memories a little bit. Apprendi v. New Jersey was decided by the U.S. Supreme Court in 2000. And essentially that decision said that any penalty enhancement has to be decided by a jury.

Ring came down, Ring v. Arizona came down in 2002 and applied the Apprendi reasoning to death cases. Backing up a little bit, in 1990, there were two cases, Walton and Clemons. Walton essentially said there's no Sixth Amendment violation for a judge to impose a death penalty. And Clemons said there's no Sixth Amendment violation if a judge reweighs the decision in the death penalty case, after an aggravator is found invalid and finds the death penalty again. Apprendi left alone the Walton decision which said that a judge could impose the death penalty.

Then Ring came over and overturned Walton. Walton and Clemons, in our opinion, are based upon the same exact reasoning.

We believe that it's only a matter of time until the Supreme Court explicitly and expressly says what we believe it's already essentially said in Ring, that the reweighing is the same thing; that the reasoning in Clemons and Walton are the same and eventually it's going to come out Clemons, too, is a violation of the Sixth Amendment.

We understand we're not exactly there and that the Nevada Supreme Court's position is different at this point.

But we also believe reweighing and harmless error analysis in the state of Nevada is improper just based upon the way that the discretion that the jury is given and the way in which death penalty litigation or a death penalty phase is undertaken. There's the two steps. There's the eligibility phase. And then there's the decision as to whether to apply the death penalty or not.

As the Court knows, as we know, aggravators and mitigators are not a numbers game. In other words, it's not that we found three aggravators and two mitigators, so therefore we have to impose the death penalty. It's also not we found five mitigators and one aggravator so we don't get the death penalty.

1 The jury's given a tremendous amount of
2 discretion. They can find 10 aggravators and no
3 mitigators and they still don't have to find the death
4 penalty.

5 They can still cite the only mitigator as being
6 mercy. So it's impossible for us to look back and say
7 what was in the hearts and minds of those jurors. The
8 jury collectively, and the individual jurors, and how much
9 weight has one aggravator held for any of them. Because
10 all it takes is one juror for which this held an immense
11 weight or even which it just held the hair that tips the
12 scale.

13 There's no way for us to know. So there's no way
14 for us to honestly go back and say, yeah, that aggravator
15 is gone but that's harmless.

16 We know that those jurors didn't decide the death
17 penalty based upon that aggravator. So that's one of our
18 primary points here. In addition to the legal decision
19 and the legal opinions in Ring.

20 Finally, we want to remind the Court that in this
21 case there was a substantial amount of mitigation evidence
22 put forth. The defense put on 23 witnesses in mitigation,
23 I believe, was my count.

24 They all gave compelling testimony about what a

SVan1s12JDC05612
generous, kind, nonviolent person they knew Siaosi Vanisi
to be. And I think that's relevant when the Court
considers the last two decisions of Bejarano and Rippo.

In Bejarano, because of the McConnell
aggravators, two of six aggravators were taken out of the
mix. In Rippo, I think it was three of the six were taken
out. But the Court commented in both cases about the
slight amount of mitigation that was presented and the
overwhelming extreme aggravating circumstances that were
there.

As a matter of fact, in Bejarano, the Court noted
that the most damning testimony came from Bejarano
himself. He absolutely scoffed at the jury. He told the
jury, quote, "You're sicker than I am when you sit back
and giggle. Believe me you're sick." He said, "I'll
probably laugh at you guys."

His comments to the jury were incredibly
offensive, and he had a number of aggravating
circumstances, including the prior murder of a police
officer prior to the conviction and death sentence in that
case.

So the bottom line is that the finding that is
required is that, in order for a Court to reweigh, it has
to be found beyond a reasonable doubt that absent that

invalid aggravator the jury would still have imposed a sentence of death, beyond a reasonable doubt.

We would argue that it's simply speculative in this case based upon the immense amount of mitigation that was presented. And we submit that when the thumb is taken off the scale, the thumb of this one invalid aggravator in this case, it cannot be said that beyond a reasonable doubt a jury would still find a sentence of death in this case.

So we'll pass argument to the State.

THE COURT: Mr. McCarthy.

MR. MCCARTHY: Thank you, Your Honor. There were indeed three aggravating circumstances. One of them was indeed felony murder.

The felony was robbery. And I don't know if the Court recalls what the robbery consisted of, stealing the gun of the police officer.

The other aggravating circumstance involved murdering a police officer who was performing his duties when the defendant knew he was a police officer or had reason to believe -- sufficient notice that he was performing his duties as a police officer. That will come up again in a minute.

I also agree that the question before this Court

is what to do now. I agree the law has changed. Let me preface this by saying I don't expect any action by the Court. It is my position, nonetheless, that McConnell was wrong and Bejarano -- or however we're pronouncing that -- itself is wrong. I intend to raise that again. And now having made my record, I'll move on.

I don't think reweighing is necessary at all. But that is the appropriate response. It is not some mystical process. It is the traditional role of a court in a habeas corpus to evaluate prejudice. That's all it is.

That was made clear recently last year. U.S. Supreme Court in Brown versus Sanders. I know you're going to want to read this. It will be the focal point of my argument. It's 546 United States 212.

Interesting you'll find the concurring opinion cited in that recent brief that was filed by my colleagues but no reference to the prevailing majority.

I will have some comments about the prevailing majority.

The Brown decision makes it clear that there's nothing wrong with this traditional role of the Court in a habeas corpus action of evaluating prejudice because it arises for various reasons, including society's interests

SVaH1s12JDC05615
in the finality of judgments and things like that.

But it is clear enough that both U.S. constitutional law and Nevada law allows this Court to engage in a process of evaluating prejudice. Whether we term that reweighing or the traditional role or anything else, certainly you can do it.

We know it under Nevada law because the cases relied on by the petitioner, including Bejarano, did just that.

So it is interesting to say: We should rely on Bejarano to note that McConnell was retroactive, but then ignore the rest of the whole thing that says what you should do about that. I say rely on the whole case, if you're going to do anything at all, including the process of what happens now.

I also agree that the evaluation of mitigation and aggravation is not a numbers game. That's going to be very important because that's precisely what the Court was talking about in Brown, Brown versus Sanders.

By the way, what Mr. Qualls said about prejudice is not exactly correct. That is a direct appeal standard. That is any error is considered prejudicial unless the Court is convinced beyond a reasonable doubt that it wasn't prejudicial is a direct appeal standard. The Court

may have noticed, you are not the Supreme Court and this is not on direct appeal.

The appropriate standard is spelled out in Brown and it's not quite that significant.

And furthermore, because of this procedural posture being here on a petition for writ of habeas corpus, there's a presumption that any error is not prejudicial and petitioner must demonstrate that he's entitled for relief.

So having said all that, let me jump right to the pertinent passage, pertinent part of Brown.

They're talking about the skewing process, removing the weight of the thumb from the scale, so to speak.

And the Court said: "As we have explained, such skewing will occur and give rise to constitutional error only where the jury could not have given aggravating weight to the same facts and circumstances under the rubric of some other valid sentencing factor."

You may recall a moment ago when I started out reciting what the aggravating circumstances were. One of them is that Mr. Vanisi killed a police officer who was in fact performing his duties and under circumstances that let him know that the police officer, that he was a police

officer.

Don't you think, Your Honor, that stealing the officer's service weapon kind of enters into that just the tiniest bit? That is, could not the jury consider all the evidence relating to the murder of a police officer as including stealing the officer's gun?

Now, it is not a number's game. The Court has made that clear in Brown. It's about weight. I think we have a similar one in Geary, where, in essence, the legal conclusion that flows from facts and circumstances is not terribly significant; that is, when he stole the officer's gun, if the legal conclusion is that was a felony murder that made it a felony murder, or the legal conclusion is just that it happened, that he killed a police officer in the performance of his duties, the weight remains unchanged.

An aggravating circumstance has been proven. Actually, two. We also have the mutilation, because they pulled teeth out of the officer's throat.

But there are two valid aggravating circumstances, and the fact of stealing the officer's gun is still properly considered under the rubric of the valid aggravating circumstance.

The legal conclusion that there was a robbery may

SVant's 2JDC05618

have changed via McConnell. But all that the jury was to weigh is still there. The balance is unchanged. That's what the Brown court says. We have no constitutional error at all. There's no point in reweighing because the weight is unchanged.

If the Court disagrees and thinks that we should undertake the analysis, then I think the conclusion is fairly clear.

And I did forget to mention one little thing. That is the question of whether McConnell should apply here at all.

Your Honor may recall that the so-called McConnell rule was not applied in McConnell. The Court said the reason we're doing that is because in that case the case was clearly prosecuted as a premeditated murder and not as a felony murder. That is, they undertook the prejudice analysis before deciding whether it would be error. Somewhat unusual. Not the usual course of business. But that's what the court did.

That happened here as well. Your Honor. There is indeed a nominal change involving felony murder. It's pleaded in the charging instrument.

I must admit I haven't pulled the trial file in the last couple of years. My notes, however, from the

last time I happened to look at it a couple of years ago was that the felony murder theory was never argued by anyone. That is, I think this Court can say as a matter of fact that there can be no prejudice.

You can do as much as the McConnell court did and say we're not going to apply the McConnell rule to this fellow, to McConnell or to Vanisi because it was clearly tried as a premeditated murder case.

But even if you do, if you apply the McConnell decision, also apply that passage I read from Brown and realize that the felony murder, the facts of the felony murder remain available, the balance is unchanged because the felony murder was, the facts of the felony murder were part and parcel of the facts of the other valid aggravating circumstance that Vanisi killed a police officer in the performance of his duties and that he knew he was a police officer.

His stealing his gun is at least relevant to that decision. Therefore, the facts remain available, would have been available to the jury to consider it under the rubric of the valid aggravating circumstance.

So to answer the question: What do we do now? My answer is nothing.

There are quite a few claims. We've had a

SVan1s12JDC05620
hearing on them, and in my opinion the matter is ripe for
a decision and the Court ought to deny the petition.

THE COURT: Mr. Qualls, anything further?

MR. QUALLS: Thank you, Your Honor.

With due respect, since the McConnell decision,
the State has posited every single argument to the Nevada
Supreme Court to try to slip out from underneath it. The
Nevada Supreme Court has consistently said no, no, no, we
told you this. We told you this.

Down to the last decision in Rippo, which is
November 16th, 2006, in which -- my apologies if Bejarano
was cited after. They were decided on the same day. And
I'll quote:

"We address first the State's argument that the
theory of felony murder in this case can be disregarded
under McConnell, because there is 'ample evidence that
Rippo committed premeditated murder.' This approach has no
basis in McConnell. The holding and rationale in
McConnell do not involve determining the adequacy of the
evidence of deliberation and premeditation, rather,
they're concerned with whether any juror could have relied
on the theory of felony murder in finding a defendant
guilty of first degree murder."

That is, for the record, Rippo v. State, 122

SVan1st12JDC05621
Nevada Advanced Opinion 93, 146 Pacific 3rd, 279. And it is found at page 283.

And the Nevada Supreme Court, again in Bejarano and Bennett and McConnell, too, in which the State asked the Court to reconsider his decision, have made similar statements.

So the fact of the matter is that the State pursued alternative theories and then sought the death penalty based in part upon a McConnell aggravator, that the murder was committed during the commission of a robbery and the jury found that aggravator.

So the Nevada Supreme Court has simply said you can't have it both ways. Unless there's a clear statement from the jury as to which theory they picked, then that aggravator is invalid. And that's -- they've been repeatedly clear about that.

Second, the stealing -- and I think the impression that I got was counsel for the State was trying to belittle the significance of the stealing of the police officer's gun as that aggravator wasn't all that important.

I think that takes on immense symbolic value in the murder of a police officer to steal the police officer's weapon, to steal the officer's gun, issued

Then it moves into: "As we have explained, such skewing will occur and give rise to constitutional error only where the jury could not have given aggravating weight to the same facts and circumstances under the rubric of some other valid sentencing factor."

The State wants you to say that you can consider the stealing of the weapon under the aggravating factor of killing the police officer. And I say those two are different acts, different entities, and if you're going to use one, if you're going to use the fact of taking the gun to seek murder under the felony murder rule, you cannot use that fact.

And this is what Brown says and this is what McConnell says. You cannot use that fact to then seek the death penalty.

So that fact has to be removed. And it is not necessary to the act of killing the police officer. So those two are completely separate. Under McConnell and Brown, they have to be separate. And there's no reason to consider that fact under any other factor.

So I think that point in Brown is incredibly important and I think it falls down on our side of the argument. And we'll submit it.

THE COURT: Mr. McCarthy, I would like to hear

SVandals 2JDC05624

6

7

8

9

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

0

1

2

3

4

from you about the State's position with regard to the failure to raise the McConnell issue in the appellate brief, I guess, on direct appeal.

MR. MCCARTHY: Your Honor, you're familiar with the phrase, the distinction between dazzling and baffling. I don't intend to baffle you.

The issue is properly before the Court. Although I think it is clear enough that Mr. Petty was not ineffective in any way in the way he advanced his issues, the claim all by itself would be barred in this action because it was not raised on direct appeal and it was a reasonable tactical decision -- actually, probably wasn't because it wasn't available. But in Pellegrini and other cases, the Court has said that that bar can be overcome if the claim was not legally available.

And in Bejarano, the Court seems to have ruled that the merits of the claim is properly before the Court with regard to a vehicle.

So petitioner doesn't need to show ineffective assistance. If he did, I think counsel clearly was effective. I think the testimony at the hearings we had previously showed he got the best appellate representation in the business.

But I don't think it's necessary for the

SVan1s42JDC05625
petitioner to show that.

THE COURT: The other question I have for you is you really didn't address -- I understand you addressed it in your own way, but you didn't address it directly, the issue of whether or not I can reweigh the factors. You've given me some reasons why under the Brown decision maybe I'm not doing that, maybe there's another thing I can be doing.

But assuming their argument is that bottom line, even though the Supreme Court reweighed in Rippe and Bejarano, I can't. Or the Supreme Court shouldn't have. Your position on that.

MR. MCCARTHY: Whether they should have or shouldn't have, I suppose, is a debate for somewhere else.

THE COURT: Not for me.

MR. MCCARTHY: What is it they say about infallibility in the Supreme Court? They're not the Supreme Court because they're infallible. They're infallible because they're the Supreme Court. And they have told us this is what to do.

Now, the traditional role of an Appellate Court is to review the decisions of trial courts.

Now, they take on that weighing process, most often it seems like in the first instance, at least in the

last couple of years.

But I would think it would be more in keeping with the normal process for this Court to first rule and for the Supreme Court to tell us if you ruled correctly or not.

So my discussion of Brown was designed to say that, whether we do it under the guise of harmless error analysis, prejudice or reweighing, it doesn't really matter because the weight has not changed. All that has changed is the number. The number of aggravators has changed. The aggravating facts have not.

Furthermore, the Court in Brown did not say there is no mention that the evidence of the invalid aggravator must be absolutely necessary, it says it must be available.

I think it's clear that the fact that someone stole a police officer's gun that is still available as part of the evidence of res gestae, if you will, of knowing that a police officer is in the performance of his duties. So clearly it's available.

So the factual balance remains unchanged according to the Brown decision.

When all that changes is the legal conclusion of how many aggravators there are, and the evidence of those

SVan1sd2JDC05627

aggravators remains unchanged, and according to Brown, there's nothing left to do. You may notice they used the phrase there's no constitutional error here because of that.

Now Brown was a California decision. It was out of the State of California. Their capital sentencing process is somewhat different than ours. Not greatly. But they have a distinction. They talk about the variance between weighing states and non-weighing states and all that. But they're pretty much telling us how you, Your Honor, should undertake this process in evaluating prejudice.

And they're saying if all that has changed is the number of aggravating circumstances, then there is no constitutional error.

I recommend that approach to you.

THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Qualls, do you have anything you'd like to say based upon my questioning of the State?

MR. QUALLS: Just very briefly, Your Honor. And thank you. The State wants to reduce the aggravators simply to numbers. The State wants to say that -- I mean kind of playing both sides of the fence, that the stealing of the weapon doesn't matter, that that's just a number.

6

7

8

9

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

0

1

2

3

4

If you take out that factor -- and we're talking about sentencing factors here. That's what Brown is talking about. And there is no way that the stealing of the officer's gun was the res gestae of the crime in that you couldn't describe the murder without talking about stealing of the weapon.

But when we break them down in a penalty phase -- and counsel is right, there's a whole lot to the Brown decision, but the essence we're talking about isn't very different than what we're talking about in McConnell.

And that's why I brought it back to that. When you take out that factor, that sentencing factor of stealing the weapon, then, number one, it does matter when it's in the matrix. It's not just simply changing the numbers game from 3 to 2. It's not just a number. It does matter because it's a significant factor.

Number two, it is a sentencing factor that is removed, not just a description of the crime.

And that is significant when we're talking about aggravating and mitigating circumstances and factors that are involved.

Again, it's not just -- the crime is all the same, we've just removed a number as if it's this empty thing that doesn't matter. It does matter. And it is

SVAm1st12JDC05629
significant.

And it was a significant act. And I think the factor -- what Brown tells us, that's a factor that has to be removed. And it can't be considered under -- it can't be we'll slip that in under killing the police officer. We can't do that. McConnell says we can't do that.

So those are the two points. Number one, it can't be done. It can't be considered under something else.

And if that is true, then you do have a constitutional error under Brown. And number two, the factor does matter. The symbolic act of taking the officer's gun matters. It's not just changing the numbers from 3 to 2.

THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. McCarthy, did you want to supplement anything? Did you want to reply to their brief?

MR. MCCARTHY: If Your Honor wishes it, I would be more than glad to do it.

THE COURT: I don't want 16 pages with 200 exhibits.

MR. MCCARTHY: McCarthy's rule of appellate practice: If you can't reduce it to a paragraph, it's probably because you don't understand it.

SVaais42JDC05630

So if you give me three pages, I will --

THE COURT: I will give you three pages.

MR. McCARTHY: I will do everything I can in three pages.

THE COURT: I would like three pages.

MR. McCARTHY: I can name that tune in two notes.

THE COURT: Then you can respond to it -- 10 days is enough time?

MR. McCARTHY: That's fine. I notice you also have me preparing an order on McCaskill. I haven't gotten to that. Please forgive me.

I'll work on both of these at my earliest opportunity.

THE COURT: I understand you're just back from vacation. But if you can get that to me in 10 days. It's an interesting issue. In this particular instance I think it's given us an opportunity to really get some more case law out of the Supreme Court, that when you argued you told me it was up there. You all knew a lot more about what was going on at the Supreme Court than I did.

And you knew that there was something coming down. Now we've gotten it. We really have a complete, I don't know if it's over, but we have a pretty solid body of law now with regard to this issue from the Nevada

Supreme Court. And I think we'll be able to get it resolved.

So by way of saying that maybe in this case the delay hasn't been so bad. I still would like to get this resolved.

So if you can get that to me within about 10 days, then I'd like to move forward and get a decision out to you.

Thank you, gentlemen. Court's in recess.

(Recess taken at 3:00p.m.)

STATE OF NEVADA,)
)
COUNTY OF WASHOE.)

I, DENISE PHIPPS, Certified Shorthand
Reporter of the Second Judicial District Court of the
State of Nevada, in and for the County of Washoe, do
hereby certify:

That I was present in Department No. 4 of the
above-entitled Court and took stenotype notes of the
proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter transcribed
the same into typewriting as herein appears;

That the foregoing transcript is a full, true
and correct transcription of my stenotype notes of said
proceedings.

DATED: At Reno, Nevada, this 2nd day of
April 2007.



DENISE PHIPPS, CCR No. 234

Exhibit 42

Exhibit 42

ORIGINAL

FILED

CODE: 1750

NOV 08 2007

HOWARD W. CONYERS, CLERK

By: [Signature]
DEPUTY CLERK

CR98P0516
DC-9900031596-289
POST: SIAOSI VANISI (D4) 16 Pages
District Court 11/08/2007 03:56 PM
Washoe County 1750

IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA,
IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

SIAOSI VANISI,

Petitioner,

v.

Case No. CR98P0516

WARDEN, ELY STATE PRISON,
AND THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Dept. No. 4

Respondents.

FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW AND JUDGMENT

This cause is before the court upon a petition for writ of habeas corpus. Petitioner Vanisi was represented by the Washoe County Public Defender on charges including murder stemming from the attack on University Police Sergeant George Sullivan. The case has a lengthy procedural history including pre-trial writs and appeals. Ultimately, the case was tried and Vanisi was sentenced to death. He appealed but the judgment was affirmed. *Vanisi v. State*, 117 Nev. 330, 22 P.3d 1164 (2001). In the course of affirming, the Court noted, inter alia, that the evidence of Vanisi's guilt was "overwhelming."

1 Vanisi later filed a petition for writ of habeas corpus (post-conviction). This
2 court appointed counsel and allowed a supplemental petition. Before counsel filed
3 the supplement, however, counsel filed a motion in which they suggested that Vanisi
4 was incompetent and that the cause should be stayed indefinitely until he regained
5 competence. Counsel suggested that they should not be required to file a
6 supplement because there could be other claims that would come to light only if
7 Vanisi was competent. The State opposed the motion and suggested that even if
8 Vanisi were incompetent, that would not lead to indefinitely staying the proceedings.

9 On February 18, 2005, the court conducted a hearing on the issue. Upon
10 considering all the evidence, the court determined as a matter of fact that Vanisi
11 was not incompetent. Consequently, it was not necessary to decide the
12 consequences of the alleged incompetence. The court then directed counsel to file
13 the supplement. The original petition had no specific claims for relief and so the
14 only claims were presented in the supplement.

15
16 The State filed its motion to dismiss, but the court held that motion in
17 abeyance and allowed petitioner to present evidence concerning all of the claims.
18 At the close of that hearing, the court initially took the matter under advisement.
19 Before any ruling, however, the Supreme Court issued its ruling in *Bejarano v. State*,
20 ____ Nev. ____, 146 P.3d 265 (2006). Accordingly, the court called for additional
21 arguments relating to the application of that case to the instant case. Afterwards,
22 the court again took the matter under advisement. After careful consideration of all
23 the arguments and evidence, including the demeanor of the witnesses, the court
24 makes these findings.

25
26 ///

1 The first claim involved the Vienna Convention on Consular relations. Vanisi
2 alleged that he is a Tongan national and that when he was initially arrested in Salt
3 Lake City, officials failed to inform him of his right to contact the Tongan consulate.
4 There was evidence in earlier proceedings establishing that Vanisi was a citizen of
5 Tonga, and the State has not seriously disputed that allegation. However, the court
6 notes that there was no evidence presented in the habeas corpus hearing tending to
7 establish that he was not informed of his right to contact the consulate. He had a
8 full and fair opportunity to present whatever evidence he wished, but made no effort
9 to support this claim. Thus, the factual predicate for the claim remains unproven.
10 Nevertheless, the court will address some of the other issues.

11 The claim concerning the Vienna Convention was raised as a stand-alone
12 claim for relief as well as part of a claim of ineffective assistance of trial counsel and
13 of appellate counsel. The stand-alone claim will not be considered for reasons
14 presented in the State's motion to dismiss. The claim will be heard, however, in the
15 context of a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel. The claim of ineffective
16 assistance of counsel requires the petitioner to prove by a preponderance of the
17 evidence that the specific acts or omissions by counsel fell below an objective
18 standard of reasonableness. In addition, the petitioner must show resulting
19 prejudice. *Strickland v. Washington*, 466 U.S. 668, 104 S.Ct. 2052 (1984). In the
20 case of trial counsel, the petitioner must show that but for the failings of counsel a
21 different result was reasonably likely. *Id.* In the case of claims omitted by appellate
22 counsel, the petitioner must show that the claim had a reasonable probability of
23 success on appeal. *Kirksey v. State*, 112 Nev. 980, 998, 923 P.2d 1102, 1114
24 (1996). Here, the court finds that neither counsel was ineffective. Appellate counsel
25
26

1 testified credibly that he made a strategic choice concerning what issues to raise,
2 and did not wish to bury what he believed to be a viable issue within a pile of less
3 meritorious issues. The court also notes that petitioner's expert agreed that the
4 issue was not one that would inspire reasonable counsel to raise the issue. The
5 court also notes that the state of the law was such that reasonable counsel would
6 not be inclined to devote any resources to developing the claim. *See Garcia v.*
7 *State*, 117 Nev 124, 17 P.3d 994 (2001).
8

9 In addition, the court finds a lack of prejudice. Michael Specchio testified
10 credibly that very early on in the litigation his office contacted the Tongan consulate
11 but that the representative of Tonga expressed absolutely no interest in rendering
12 any sort of assistance to Vanisi or to his counsel. The court also notes that no
13 consular or diplomatic officials appeared at the habeas corpus hearing. There was
14 no evidence presented tending to show that this case would have been affected in
15 any way if Vanisi had been told upon his arrest that he had the right to contact the
16 consulate that had no interest in assisting him. Accordingly, this court finds as a
17 matter of fact that Vanisi was not prejudiced in any way due to the alleged lack of
18 advisement of his right to contact his consulate, or due to the failure of counsel to
19 raise an issue concerning the Vienna Convention in the trial court or on appeal.
20

21 Vanisi next claims that the death sentence must be set aside because the
22 charging document included a felony-murder theory and the jury found that same
23 underlying felony as an aggravating circumstance. The argument is dependent on a
24 change in the law occurring after the direct appeal in this matter. *McConnell v.*
25 *State*, 120 Nev. ___, 102 P.3d 606 (2004), *rehearing denied*, 120 Nev. ___, 107
26 P.3d 1287 (2005), marked a distinct change in the law. Nevertheless, the Supreme

1 Court subsequently ruled in *Bejarano* that the *McConnell* decision would be applied
2 retroactively.

3 There is little question that *McConnell* applies. The court finds however, that
4 application of the *McConnell* decision does not affect the outcome of this case.

5 The charging instrument alleged both premeditated murder and felony
6 murder. The felony murder stemmed from the robbery charge. The robbery charge
7 arose because when Vanisi attacked Sergeant Sullivan, he stole the officer's service
8 weapon. The jury did not return a special verdict. At sentencing, the jury found that
9 the aggravating circumstances included the same robbery allegation as was alleged
10 in the portion of the charging instrument alleging the felony-murder theory. In
11 *Bejarano*, however, the Court ruled that the error can be harmless. In *Brown v.*
12 *Sanders*, 546 U.S. 212, 126 S.Ct. 884 (2006), the Court indicated that the analysis
13 of harmlessness is akin to the traditional analysis of prejudice commonly applied by
14 Nevada trial courts in post-conviction actions. The Court ruled that where the facts
15 concerning the invalid aggravating circumstance are nevertheless available to be
16 considered when weighing a valid aggravating circumstance, then the invalidation of
17 the aggravating circumstance ought to be seen as non-prejudicial. Here, the invalid
18 aggravator involved robbery. The nature of the robbery involved the theft of the
19 service weapon of a uniformed police officer. Those facts were still available to the
20 jury even after eliminating the aggravating circumstance of robbery. The facts
21 concerning the invalid aggravator (robbery) could nevertheless be given aggravating
22 weight under the rubric of a valid aggravator (killing and mutilating an officer). The
23 ferocity of the attack, and its attendant mutilation, rendered Sergeant Sullivan
24 unable to resist the theft of his service weapon. The theft was part and parcel of the
25
26

1 killing and the killing included the theft. The theft, the killing and the mutilation were
2 all temporally and geographically contemporaneous and so the jury, in considering
3 what weight to assign to the valid aggravators, could certainly have considered the
4 facts and circumstances of those valid aggravators as they included the theft and
5 the officer's inability to resist the theft. The court also notes that the aggravator
6 involving the killing of a police officer required the State to prove that the defendant
7 knew or should have known that the victim was a police officer performing his
8 duties. The theft of the service weapon certainly is available as part of the proof that
9 Vanisi knew he was killing a police officer who was performing his duties. Thus,
10 under the analysis of *Brown v. Sanders*, this court finds that there is no likelihood of
11 a different result by the retroactive application of *McConnell*. Whether the nature of
12 the crime amounted to one aggravating circumstance or a dozen, the facts and the
13 attending weight remain unchanged. Therefore, the claim concerning the retroactive
14 application of *McConnell* is denied.
15

16 Vanisi next argues that this court erred in denying his motion for self-
17 representation. That claim was considered and rejected on direct appeal and thus
18 is barred under the "law of the case." See *Hall v. State*, 91 Nev. 314, 535 P.2d. 797
19 (1975).
20

21 The next claim is that counsel operated under a conflict of interest. Ordinarily
22 that would be a troubling allegation. In the instant case, however, petitioner goes on
23 to identify the alleged conflict as being nothing more than the fact that the lawyers
24 felt bound by the rules of ethics. That is, he contends that a lawyer who feels bound
25 by the rules of ethics has a conflict of interest and cannot stay on a case. In other
26 words, Vanisi contends that he is entitled to an attorney who feels that the rules of

1 ethics do not apply to him. There is no such right. See *Nix v. Whiteside*, 475 U.S.
2 157, 106 S.Ct. 988 (1986). A lawyer is bound to zealously advocate within the
3 bounds of the law but there is no right to be represented by a lawyer who is willing to
4 operate beyond the bounds of the law.

5 The Court also finds that the claim is based entirely on the record and
6 therefore could have been raised on direct appeal. There are no specific facts
7 alleged or proven that would lead to the conclusion that reasonable appellate
8 counsel would have raised this argument to the Supreme Court and so the claim is
9 denied.
10

11 The next claim concerns trial counsel's motion to withdraw. According to the
12 petition, at some point Vanisi admitted to his attorneys that he had indeed killed Sgt.
13 Sullivan, but that he proposed to testify that someone else had committed the crime.
14 Petitioner alleges that counsel revealed that little problem in chambers in an effort
15 to withdraw. There is nothing wrong with that procedure. *Nix v. Whiteside*, 475 U.S.
16 157, 106 S.Ct. 988 (1986). The court also notes that defense counsel was advised
17 by bar counsel to reveal the nature of the problem to the court *in camera* and did
18 just that. To the extent that he claims that the procedure inhibited his ability to
19 commit perjury with impunity, the court holds that there is no right to commit perjury
20 and there is no right to a lawyer who will facilitate perjury. To the extent that
21 petitioner contends that defense counsel revealed confidential information to the
22 prosecution, that claim is untrue. The record reveals that the *in camera* conference
23 was sealed and was not made available to the prosecution. There was no evidence
24 introduced to contradict the record and so this court finds the allegation to be untrue.
25
26

1 Vanisi next makes a somewhat generic argument that counsel failed to
2 investigate and develop a defense. However, he failed to show what evidence
3 might have been uncovered through additional investigation, or what defense might
4 have been developed. The record reveals that defense counsel did little during the
5 guilt phase of the trial, but Mr. Gregory explained that they were hampered because
6 Vanisi kept insisting that he had many defenses but that he would not reveal them to
7 his attorneys. However, once the trial entered into the penalty phase, counsel was
8 able to become much more aggressive. The court finds that trial counsel in the guilt
9 phase did the best they could with what they had to work with. They were
10 hampered because Vanisi would not allow them to pursue any defense based on
11 the premise that he had committed the homicidal act, but then would not help in
12 pursuing any other line of defense. Because Vanisi has not shown that any
13 additional evidence was available, or that any additional questioning would have had
14 any impact on this case, this claim is denied.

16 Ground 7 consists of a series of brief assertions that Nevada's death penalty
17 scheme is unconstitutional. To the extent that these are stand-alone claims, each is
18 barred for failure to raise it on direct appeal. NRS 34.810. To the extent that the
19 claim is a claim of ineffective assistance of appellate counsel, the Court first notes
20 that the mere existence of an argument, even a non-frivolous argument, does not
21 mean that appellate counsel is required to raise the argument. Instead, reasonable
22 lawyers may, and should, pick their best arguments and take their best shot.
23 *Hernandez v. State*, 117 Nev. 463, 24 P.3d 767 (2001). Appellate counsel, John
24 Petty, testified credibly that he was familiar with the various arguments but that he
25 made a tactical decision to focus his efforts on the assertion that the court erred in
26

1 denying self-representation. Strategic and tactical decisions are virtually
2 unchallengeable absent extraordinary circumstances. *Lara v. State*, 120 Nev. 177,
3 180, 87 P.3d 528, 530 (2004). Vanisi has not proved any facts that would lead to
4 the conclusion that some extraordinary circumstance exists that would allow the
5 court to second-guess appellate counsel and so the court will not do so. Instead,
6 the court finds that Mr. Petty made reasonable, tactical decisions concerning what
7 issues to raise.

8
9 Furthermore, each argument has been repeatedly rejected. See *McConnell*
10 *v. State*, *supra*; *Hernandez v. State*, 118 Nev. 513, 50 P.3d 1100 (2002); *Rhyne v.*
11 *State*, 118 Nev. 1, 38 P.3d 163 (2002); *Evans v. State*, *supra*; *Leonard v. State*, 117
12 Nev. 53, 17 P.3d 397 (2001)(and cases cited therein); *Crump v. Warden*, 113 Nev.
13 293, 934 P.2d 247 (1997). Thus, the court also finds that the various arguments
14 were not likely to succeed.

15 Ground 8 is a contention that the death penalty is unconstitutional in all cases
16 as it is cruel and unusual. That claim suffers from all the same defects as ground 7.
17 It is also incorrect. *McConnell v. State*, *supra*.

18 Ground 9 includes the assertion that the death penalty violates the
19 International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights. That claim suffers the same
20 deficiencies as grounds 1, 7 and 8. In addition, the court notes that the Covenant
21 does not preclude the death penalty for adults. Finally, there is a debate about
22 whether the United States is a signatory to the Covenant. See *Roper v. Simmons*,
23 125 S.Ct. 1183, 1226 (2005)(Scalia, J., Dissenting). The Covenant was drafted in a
24 manner by which each country must either accept it or reject it. The Senate
25 "reserved" a clause but attempted to ratify the rest. It is at least arguable, therefore,
26

1 that the Covenant has never been ratified in this country. Either way, no relief is
2 warranted.

3 Ground 10 is a claim that the sentence calling for death by lethal injection
4 must be vacated because the death penalty might be applied in a manner that could
5 be more serene. That argument has also been rejected by the Nevada Supreme
6 Court. *McConnell, supra*. The court finds that appellate counsel was not ineffective
7 in failing to raise this argument and that the argument was not likely to succeed.
8 The court is aware that both the United States Supreme Court and the Nevada
9 Supreme Court have agreed to examine the question, but the court finds that the
10 fact that a reviewing court has agreed to hear a case has no precedential value.
11 Accordingly, that claim is denied.
12

13 Ground 11 mentions that Vanisi might someday become incompetent to be
14 executed but he seeks no relief based on that allegation. Therefore, no relief is
15 warranted.

16 Ground 12 is an assertion that the conviction and sentence are invalid
17 because the judicial officer presiding over the trial was an elected judge. The court
18 finds that counsel was not ineffective in failing to raise this issue and that it had no
19 reasonable likelihood of success. *See McConnell, supra*. Accordingly, that claim is
20 denied.
21

22 Vanisi next claims that the death sentence must be set aside because there
23 is a possibility that an innocent person might be executed. The court notes that
24 there is no doubt that Vanisi is not one of those innocent persons. The court finds
25 that counsel was not ineffective in failing to raise this issue and that it had no
26 reasonable likelihood of success. Accordingly, that claim is denied.

1 The 14th claim is an argument that the death penalty is prohibited by the Due
2 Process clause because it is not rationally related to any legitimate government
3 goal. This claim suffers from all the defects found in parts 7 through 13. It is also
4 legally wrong. In addition to the other factors, our legislature could legitimately
5 determine that the death penalty is a way to advance society's interests in deterring
6 others, in preventing future crimes by the murderer and in punishing the wrongdoer.
7

8 The 15th claim is a compilation of some of the arguments already discussed.
9 No further discussion is warranted.

10 Ground 16 includes the defects found in parts 7 through 15. The court finds
11 that counsel was not ineffective in failing to raise these arguments and that they had
12 no reasonable likelihood of success.

13 Ground 17 fails no better than grounds 7 through 16. It is an argument to the
14 effect that a "death qualified" jury, a jury that agrees to follow the law, prevents a fair
15 trial. This claim has been repeatedly rejected by the courts that have considered it.
16 The constitution does not demand that the jury pool be limited to those who will not
17 agree to follow the law presented by the judge. *See McKenna v. State*, 103 Nev.
18 227, 737 P.2d 508 (1987). Vanisi has not directed any of his arguments to the jury
19 that actually heard this case. He presents only generic arguments that ought to be
20 presented to the legislature. The Court finds that counsel was not ineffective in
21 failing to advance this argument and that it was not reasonably likely to be
22 successful.
23

24 Ground 18 is a claim that the death sentence was imposed due to passion,
25 prejudice or some arbitrary factor. That claim was considered and rejected on direct
26 appeal. This claim is barred by the doctrine of the law of the case.

1 Ground 19 of the supplement is a claim that the conviction must be set aside
2 because the statutes in effect at the time of the trial precluded a defense based on
3 insanity and the decision of the Supreme Court invalidating that statute was not
4 issued until after Vanisi's trial. Trial counsel testified, however, that they were aware
5 of the potential challenges to the statute but did not attempt to present an insanity
6 plea because they had no basis for the plea. Furthermore, there was no evidence
7 presented in the habeas corpus hearing supporting such a defense. There was
8 some evidence that Vanisi was bi-polar, but nothing supporting a potential defense
9 of insanity. Therefore, the court remains confident of the verdict and finds that
10 neither trial counsel nor appellate counsel were ineffective. The court further finds
11 that Vanisi was not prejudiced by the alleged failings of counsel.
12

13 The next claim in the supplement asserts a claim of ineffective assistance of
14 counsel in that it is framed in terms of counsel's failure to investigate potential
15 mitigating evidence. The court finds that there was no significant additional
16 mitigating evidence presented in the habeas corpus hearing and thus finds that
17 there is no reason to believe that counsel could have obtained additional evidence
18 or that Vanisi was prejudiced by the alleged failure to investigate.
19

20 Vanisi also suggests that trial counsel should have retained a mitigation
21 specialist. However, there was no evidence presented tending to show that such a
22 person could have done more than was already done. Trial counsel testified to a
23 fairly extensive investigation and the court finds that there is no reason to believe
24 that someone else would have conducted the investigation differently or would have
25 discovered additional mitigating evidence. The record reveals that the defense
26 presented the testimony of Dr. Ole Theinhaus at sentencing. That witness

1 discussed Vanisi's mental illness. Other witnesses discussed his drug and alcohol
2 abuse and his declining condition in the months preceding the murder. However,
3 there is still no new significant mitigating evidence and so this claim is also denied.

4
5 The next claim is an assertion that but for the collective failures of counsel,
6 Vanisi would have mounted a more meaningful defense, although the nature of that
7 defense is still not identified. The court notes that Vanisi did not testify in the
8 habeas corpus hearing and thus there is no evidence tending to support this claim.
9 Instead, the testimony established that Vanisi prohibited any defense such as self-
10 defense, provocation and coercion and refused to cooperate in presenting any
11 defense except his false claim that he did not participate in the killing of Sergeant
12 Sullivan. The court finds no evidence supporting the notion that counsel's alleged
13 failings were the cause for the lack of a viable defense. Instead, the cause for the
14 lack of any viable defense was that no such defense existed and Vanisi refused to
15 cooperate in presenting any defense.

16 Ground 22 is a catch-all assertion that counsel was ineffective on appeal in
17 failing to raise each and every issue raised in the supplement. The court finds,
18 again, that appellate counsel made reasonable tactical decisions concerning the
19 issues to raise, and that none of the various potential issues were reasonably likely
20 to succeed.

21 ///

22 ///

23 ///

24 ///

25 ///

26 ///